

(οvσ)

Expenditure and Food Survey

2004-2005

QUESTIONNAIRE DOCUMENTATION

WITH CHANGES FROM 2003-2004 SHOWN

HOUSEHOLD SECTION

Source: Expenditure and Food Survey, National Statistics

© Crown Copyright material is reproduced with the permission of the Controller of HMSO
(and the Queen's printer for Scotland)

EXPENDITURE AND FOOD SURVEY**HOUSEHOLD QUESTIONNAIRE****April 2004 - March 2005****Using this documentation**

The Expenditure and Food Survey uses Computer Assisted Interviewing (CAI). CAI allows interviewers to enter answers directly into the computer during the interview, saving a great deal of time and reducing inputting errors. But because all of the questions are contained within the computer, no paper version of the questionnaire in the traditional sense actually exists. Therefore, this paper document has been produced for reference purposes. It is based on a listing of the CAI instrument.

Questionnaire structure**Sections/ Topics**

The questionnaire is divided into sections which follow the main topics. A description of the topic covered by subsequent questions is given at the top of each questionnaire page.

The routing to each section is stated at the start of the section. This defines to which subsample of individuals the questions in that section apply.

Questions

Each question is laid out in the following way:

[question number] [question name]
 [routing - subsample to whom it applies]

 [text seen by interviewer on screen]
 [range of permitted answers; omission means text entered]

The question name is made up the following way:

[BLAISE BLOCK NAME].[BLAISE variable name] [**EFS variable name**]

where:

- The **EFS variable name** (printed in bold) is the name a variable has within the EFS dataset.
- The **BLAISE BLOCK NAME** and **BLAISE variable name** are used within the BLAISE instrument and are not of use to EFS dataset users.

If the EFS variable name and the BLAISE variable name are the same, the brackets that usually contain the EFS variable name instead contain an asterisk (*) and the BLAISE name is printed in bold:

e.g. QTGovSch.**ProgType** (*)

Routing

At each question, a description is given of the sub-sample to whom it applies. If the routing is taken from another question which can be seen nearby, the CAI name of the question is used for reference. Otherwise an English description of the sub-sample is given; where this is not as precise as the CAI description would be, reference is made to the relevant question and code(s).

Finding the location of a variable within the questionnaire

The index at the back is ordered by EFS variable name. Therefore, if the EFS variable name is known, the relevant question from which it is obtained can be identified.

Finding the answers to a question within the dataset

Using the EFS variable name in combination with the EFS file name, the variable can be located within the EFS dataset. The respective EFS file name is shown at the top of each questionnaire page and at the point at which the file changes (i.e. an EFS file name relates to all of the questions following it until a new file name is given).

Edit only, derived and system variables

Variables seen only by office editors, and hidden derived variables, are designated by ##. Most derived variables are named DV (except, for example, LoanAge). There are some SYSTEM VARIABLES which are included in this documentation for completeness only.

Changes to the Expenditure and Food Survey

Questions, wording, codes, etc. that are new or have changed in the 2004-2005 survey are shown.

APPENDIX A:

Standard Period Codes

A new period coding frame was introduced from April 1996. A number of questions relating to period covered use this standard set of codes.

One week	1
Two weeks.....	2
Three weeks.....	3
Four weeks.....	4
Calendar Month.....	5
Two Calendar Months.....	7
Eight times a year	8
Nine times a year.....	9
Ten times a year.....	10
Three months.....	13
Six months.....	26
A year	52
Less than one week	90
One off/lump sum.....	95
None of these.....	97

N.B. codes 95 and 97 are for interview use only and will be re-coded to one of the other codes in the dataset.

Question Block	Page
Administrative variables	6
Household composition	14
Benefit Units	25
Accommodation	26
Tenure	29
Mortgages	31
Rent and Housing Benefit	38
Services in Rent	41
Northern Ireland Rates questions	43
Water Charges	46
Accommodation Charges	49
Structural Insurance	50
Council Tax	52
Private Pension Contributions	58
Life Insurance	60
Medical/ Other Insurances	62
Consumer Durables	64
Telephone Payments	69
Electricity Payments	74
Gas Payments	78
Central Heating	81
TV	83
Vehicles	86

Season tickets	108
Financial Products (Credit Cards and Loans)	110
Hire purchase	118
Club credit	124
Second dwellings	126
Central heating installation	127
Capital improvements	131
House maintenance & expenses	133
Holiday (s)	141
Welfare milk	151
Pregnancy	152
Free school milk	153
Meals	154
Education	158
Separation/ maintenance allowance	165
Bank charges	166
Standing orders/ direct debits	168
High Cost Items	170
Employer refunds	171
Money given to household members	173
Items paid direct from outside household	177
Internet purchases	181

Administrative variables

FILE: HOUSEHOLD/PERSON

Section applies to All households

10.5	Area (*) Area Number 1..99997
10.10	Address (*) Address Number 1..97
10.15	HHold (*) Household Number 1..3
10.20	Serial Serial number excluding household number 1..9999997
10.25	Hhold2 Household number 1..3
10.27	Survid 3- letter acronym for survey (STRING)
10.30	SampYear (*) Sample Year 2004..2005
10.35	SampMnth (*) Sample month 1..12
10.40	SampQtr (*) Sample quarter April to June 1 July to September 2 October to December..... 3 January to March 4
10.45	Attempt Reissue indicator (2+) 1..7

Administrative variables

FILE: HOUSEHOLD

10.60	GovRegGB () (*) Government Office Region + Northern Ireland <i>Variable attached at Local Authority level</i>
	North East.....1 North West2 Merseyside3 Yorks and Humberside.....4 East Midlands5 West Midlands.....6 East of England7 London8 South East.....9 South West10 Wales11 Scotland.....12 Northern Ireland.....13
10.65	Acorn (*) ACORN geo-demographic code 1..59 (may be blank if not known)
10.70	SLA (*) Local authority area 4 character alpha-numeric field

Administrative variables

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

10.75 **PafReg (*)## The Government Office Region regional stratifier**
Variable attached at GOR level

North East Metropolitan.....	1
North East Non-Metropolitan.....	2
North West Metropolitan.....	3
North West Non-Metropolitan.....	4
Merseyside.....	5
Yorks & Humberside Metropolitan.....	6
Yorks & Humberside Non-Metropolitan.....	7
East Midlands.....	8
West Midlands Metropolitan.....	9
West Midlands Non-Metropolitan.....	10
Eastern Outer Metropolitan.....	11
East Anglia Eastern Other (Ex East Anglia).....	12
London North East.....	13
London North West.....	14
London South East.....	15
London South West.....	16
South East Outer Metropolitan.....	17
South East Other.....	18
South West.....	19
Glamorgan, Gwent.....	20
Clwyd, Gwynedd, Dyfed, Powys.....	21
Highland, Grampian, Tayside.....	22
Fife, Central, Lothian.....	23
Glasgow.....	24
Strathclyde ex Glasgow.....	25
Borders, Dumfries, Galloway.....	26
Northern Ireland.....	27

10.80 **Country**
 Country (based on GOR)

England.....	1
Wales.....	2
Scotland.....	3
Northern Ireland.....	4

10.85 **SurvYr (*)**
Year of survey
 2004-2005, *Previously 2003-2004*

Deleted: 3
 Deleted: 4

10.86 **GorA**
 GOR (alpha version)
 STRING[1]

10.87 **CountryC**
Country (based on address)
STRING[1]

10.88 **GFFMU**
0..2

Administrative variables**FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

10.130 **CTPay (*)**
APPLIES IF Great Britain
Council tax, Band A - England, Wales and Scotland only

0.00..997.00

10.135 **CTPayW (*)**
APPLIES IF {Country = Scotland}
Domestic Water charge, Band A - Scotland only

0.00..997.00

10.140 **CTPayS**
APPLIES IF {Country = Scotland}
Domestic Sewerage charge, Band A - Scotland only
0.00..997.00

10.145 **NIRate (*)**
APPLIES IF {Country = Northern Ireland}
Domestic rates poundage - N. Ireland only
0.00..997.00

Administrative variables**FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

10.155	Mosaic Mosaic code 1..997
10.160	UR Urban Rural Indicator 1.997
10.162	NimpDry Number of imputed diaries 0..2
10.165	Startdat (*) Date of interview Enter date interview with this household was started STRING of format 'dd-mm-yyyy'
10.170	Datechk Is this The first time you've opened this questionnaire..... 1 Or the second or later time..... 2 Emergency code if computers date is wrong at later check..... 5

Administrative variables

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

10.175	IntSTime (*) (SYSTEM VARIABLE) Interview start time
10.180	HHOLD_HomeChks (*) (SYSTEM VARIABLE) (Interviewer) Do you want home checks switched on? Interview.....1 Home checks on2 Office edit.....7
10.185	PABNum (*) (SYSTEM VARIABLE) Editor identification number 1..20
10.190	DStart (*) Starting date for diaries STRING of format 'dd-mm-yyyy'
10.192	WhoHere <hr style="border: 1px solid red; margin-top: 5px;"/> Who normally lives at this address - QSignIn.WhoHere (harmonized question) - Cont PRESS (1) TO CONTINUE
10.195	Dvhsiz DV for Household Size 1..97

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

11.5 **Totsecs**
 Total time interviewing in household

 0..120000

11.10 **Totmins**
 Total time interviewing in household

 0..500

11.15 **Incsecs**
 Total time in income section (Seconds)
 0..120000

11.20 **Incmins**
 Total time in income section (Minutes)

 0..500

11.25 **Housesecs**
 Time spent in household section (Seconds)

 0..120000

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

11.30 **Housmins**
 Time spent in household section (Minutes)

 0..500

Household composition**FILE:HOUSEHOLD***Applies to all adults*

20.5	NumAdult (*) Number of people AGED 16 OR MORE living in household 1...14
20.10	Numchild (*) Number of children aged under 16 living in this household (DV) 0...14
20.15	Numssex Number of same sex partners 0...14
20.20	Numcpart Number of co-habiting partners 0...14
20.22	Nummpart Number of married partners 0...14
20.25	Numhhldr Number of householders 0...14
20.28	NumCh18 Number of children aged 18 or under 0..14

Household composition (a)

FILE:PERSON

- 20.70 QTHCOMP.Name () (*)
Please tell me the first name of this person
- 20.75 QTHCOMP.Sex () (*)
Code (person)'s sex
Male..... 1
Female 2
- 20.80 QTHCOMP.Birth (*)
Full date of birth
Date DD-MM-YYYY
(DK allowed for delivery)
- 20.85 QTHCOMP.AgeIf (*)
APPLIES IF BIRTH = MISSING
What was your/person's age last birthday?
0..97
- 20.90 QTHCOMP.DVAge (*)
Age for whole sample (derived)
0...120

Household composition (a)**FILE:PERSON**

20.95	QTHCOMP.Marstat (*) <i>APPLIES TO ALL AGED 16 - 99</i> Are you / Is (person)	
	Single, that is never been married	1
	Married and living with husband/wife	2
	Married and separated from husband/wife	3
	Divorced	4
	or Widowed	5
20.100	QTHCOMPLiveWith (*) <i>APPLIES IF (HHOLD.NumAdult > 1) AND (QHCOMP..Marstat = 1,3,4,5)</i> May I just check, are you living with someone in this household as a couple?	
	Yes.....	1
	No	2
	SPONTANEOUS ONLY same sex couple	3
20.110	QTHCOMP.HHLDR <i>APPLIES IF AGE>15</i> In whose name is the accommodation owned or rented ?	
	This person alone.....	1
	This person jointly.....	3
	Not owner/ renter.....	5
20.113	QTHCOMP.DVMARDF De facto marital status	
	Married.....	1
	Cohabiting	2
	Single	3
	Widowed	4
	Divorced.....	5
	Separated	6
	Same sex couple	7

Household composition (a)**FILE:PERSON**

20.115 QTHComp. DVAge4
Grouped Age (4)

(1)	g0to24	0 to 24
(2)	g25to64	25 to 64
(3)	g65to74	65 to 74
(4)	g75plus	75 and over

20.116 QTHComp. DVAge5
Grouped Age (5)

(1)	g0to15	0 to 15
(2)	g16to34	16 to 34
(3)	g35to54	35 to 54
(4)	g55to74	55 to 74
(5)	g75plus	75 and over

20.117 QTHComp. DVAge6
Grouped Age (6)

(1)	g0to15	0 to 15
(2)	g16to24	16 to 24
(3)	g25to44	25 to 44
(4)	g45to64	45 to 64
(5)	g65to74	65 to 74
(6)	g75plus	75 and over

20.118 QTHComp. DVAge9
Grouped Age (9)

(1)	g0to15	0 to 15
(2)	g16to24	16 to 24
(3)	g25to34	25 to 34
(4)	g35to44	35 to 44
(5)	g45to54	45 to 54
(6)	g55to64	55 to 64
(7)	g65to74	65 to 74
(8)	g75to84	75 to 84
(9)	g85plus	85 and over

Household composition (a)

FILE:PERSON

20.119 QTHComp. DVAge18
Grouped Age (18)

(1)	g0to4	0 to 4
(2)	g5to10	5 to 10
(3)	g11to15	11 to 15
(4)	g16to19	16 to 19
(5)	g20to24	20 to 24
(6)	g25to29	25 to 29
(7)	g30to34	30 to 34
(8)	g35to39	35 to 39
(9)	g40to44	40 to 44
(10)	g45to49	45 to 49
(11)	g50to54	50 to 54
(12)	g55to59	55 to 59
(13)	g60to64	60 to 64
(14)	g65to69	65 to 69
(15)	g70to74	70 to 74
(16)	g75to79	75 to 79
(17)	g80to84	80 to 84
(18)	g85plus	85 and over

20.120 QTHCOMP.Workage (*)
Working age DV

(1)	g0to15	0 to 15
(2)	Workag	16 to 59/64 (F/M)
(3)	Over	60/65 and over (F/M)

20.121 QTMEMHLD.Name
 STRING (12)

20.122 QTMEMHLD.MemHld (*)
APPLIES IF (QHCOMP.Marstat=2) or (QHCOMP.. Livewith=1)
CODE WHETHER

Spouse/cohabitee is a household member	1
Spouse/cohabitee is not a household member	2

20.123 QHRP.HiHNum
APPLIES IF (QTHComp.NumHhldr > 1) AND (HHldr = 3)
You have told me that [Person] jointly own or rent the accommodation.
Which of you/who has the the highest income (from earnings, benefits, pensions and any other sources ?
 Person number of HiH
 1..15.
 IF TWO OR MORE HAVE SAME INCOME, ENTER 11
 15= NO SPOUSE/PARTNER

Household composition (a)**FILE:PERSON**

- 20.124 **QHRP.JntEldA**
APPLIES IF (QTHComp.NumHhldr > 1) AND (HiHNum = 11)
Enter person number of the eldest joint householder from those with the same highest income.
ASK OR RECORD
1..14
- 20.125 **QHRP.JntEldB**
APPLIES IF (QTHComp.NumHhldr > 1) AND (HiHNum = DK) OR (HiHNum = RF)
Enter person number of the eldest joint householder
ASK OR RECORD
1..14
- 20.126 **QHRP.DVHRPNum**
APPLIES IF QTHComp.NumHhldr > 1
DV for Person No of HRP
1..14
- 20.127 **QHRP.HRPPart**
APPLIES IF (QTHComp.NumHhldr > 1) AND (QTHComp.MarStat = MarrLiv) OR (QTHComp.LiveWith = Yes) OR (QTHComp.LiveWith = SameSex)
Household Reference Persons' partner
1..15

Household composition (a)

FILE:PERSON

20.130	QTPerID.HRPID ## Marker for HRP	
	HRP	1
	Not HRP	2
20.135	QTPerID.HRPPrID ## Marker for HRP's partner	
	HRP's partner	1
	Not HRP's partner	2
	- #NameRel	STRING (12)
	- #Name Resp	STRING (168)
20.140	QHRELS.R (R[01] TO R[14]) Code relationship of everyone to everyone (adults + children)	
	Spouse	1
	Cohabitee.....	2
	Son/daughter (incl adopted)	3
	Step-son/daughter	4
	Foster child	5
	Son-in-law/daughter-in-law.....	6
	Parent/Guardian.....	7
	Step-parent	8
	Foster parent.....	9
	Parent-in-law	10
	Brother/sister (incl. adopted).....	11
	Step-brother/sister	12
	Foster brother/sister	13
	Brother/sister-in-law	14
	Grand-child.....	15
	Grand-parent.....	16
	Other relative.....	17
	Other non-relative.....	18

QTHRels [1] to [14] R[1] to R[13]

Household composition (a)

FILE:PERSON

- 20.145 QTEdAge[].FtEd (*)
APPLIES TO ALL AGED 16 - 99
Are you / is (person) currently in full-time education?
 Yes..... 1
 No 2
- 20.150 QTEdAge.QBEdAge[].TypeEd (*)
APPLIES IF QHCOMP.FtEd = 10
What type of school or college do you / does ... attend?
 STATE run special (eg for children with disabilities
 and special educational needs).....4
 Secondary/grammar school (STATE run or ASSISTED).....7
 Non-advanced further education/sixth form/tertiary/
 further education college.....8
 Any PRIVATE/Independent school, preparatory, primary, secondary, City
 Technology Colleges.....9
 University/polytechnic/any other HIGHER education.....10
- 20.155 QTEdAge.QBEdAge[].FtEdChk(*)
APPLIES IF QTHCOMP.FtEd = 1 and Age > 18
May I just check, have you been in continuous full-time education since childhood?
CODE 2 (NO) IF CURRENT FULL-TIME EDUCATION BEGAN IN LATER LIFE
E.G. AS A MATURE STUDENT
 Yes.....1
 No2
- 20.160 QTEdAge.QBEdAge[].TEA (*)
APPLIES IF QHCOMP.FtEd = 2 or QHCOMP.FtEdChk = 2
At what age did you / did ... complete continuous full-time education that is, the period
of education that started in early childhood?
 Enter age
 IF NEVER IN EDUCATION CODE 10.
 GIVE ESTIMATE IF AGE NOT KNOWN.
 EXCLUDE PERIODS OF CONTINUOUS EDUCATION IN LATER LIFE, EG AS A
 MATURE STUDENT
 10..97

If no value is given 97 = missing or never have been in full time education

Household composition (a)**FILE:PERSON**

20.165	QTEdAge.QBEdAge.[].INA011 (*) APPLIES TO ALL AGED 16 - 99 Code whether (person) is...
	A spender..... 1
	or an absent spender 2

(b) Section applies to all aged 0 to 15 years

CODING FRAME AMENDED ADDED: Home Schooling.....11

20.167	HHC.ChGrid.School (*) What type of school does (person) attend?
	Not yet attending education..... 1
	Nursery school/nursery class/playgroup/pre-school..... 2
	STATE run primary (including reception classes)..... 3
	STATE run special (eg for children with disabilities and special educational needs) 4
	Middle deemed primary school (STATE run or ASSISTED)..... 5
	Middle deemed secondary school (STATE run or ASSISTED)6
	Secondary/grammar school (STATE run or ASSISTED) 7
	Non-advanced further education/sixth form/tertiary/further education college.....8
	Any PRIVATE/Independent school (prep, primary, secondary, City Technology Colleges.....9
	University/polytechnic/any other HIGHER education.....10
	<u>Home Schooling.....11</u>
20.168	HHC.ChGrid.DiarStat (*) APPLIES TO ALL AGED 7 - 15 Code whether child is completing a youth diary, is an absent spender or refused to participate
	Completing youth diary (1)
	Absent spender (2)
	Refused youth diary task (3)
	Not Applicable (Northern Ireland only) (7)

Applies to all members of household

- 20.170 QTPart.Qpart[].Partner
Has opposite sex partner
 Yes.....(1)
 No.....(2)
- 20.171 QTPart.Qpart[].PartNo
Person number of opposite sex partner
 1..11
- 20.172 QTPart.Qpart[].SSPart.....
Has partner in household (same or opposite sex)
 Yes.....(1)
 No.....(2)
- 20.173 QTPart.Qpart.SSPNo
Person number of partner
 1..11
- 20.175 QTNation.QNation[].Nation
 SHOW CARD A
 ASKED ONLY OF HRP AND HRP's PARTNER
What do you consider your national identity to be? Please choose your answer from the card and choose as many or as few as apply.
 English 1
 Scottish 2
 Welsh 3
 Irish 4
 British..... 5
 Other 6
- 20.178 QTNation.QNation[].NatSpec
APPLIES IF QTNation.QNation = 6 (Previously QTEthnic.Nation=6)
How would you describe your national identity?
 (Text field)

Household composition (a)

FILE:PERSON

20.180 QTethnic.QEthnic[].Ethnic

SHOW CARD A1

ASKED ONLY OF HRP AND PARTNER

To which of these ethnic groups do you consider you belong ?

White - British	1
Any other White background	2
Mixed - White and Black Caribbean	3
Mixed - White and Black African	4
Mixed - White and Asian	5
Any other mixed background	6
Asian or Asian British - Indian.....	7
Asian or Asian British - Pakistani	8
Asian or Asian British - Bangladeshi	9
Asian or Asian British – any other Asian background	10
Black or Black British - Black Caribbean	11
Black or Black British – Black African.....	12
Black or Black British – any other Black background	13
Chinese or other ethnic group - Chinese	14
Chinese or other ethnic group – any other	15

20.185

QTethnic.QEthnic[].EthDes

APPLIES IF QTethnic.QEthnic = 2, 6, 10, 13 OR 15

How would you describe your ethnic group?

STRING [40] (Text field)

Benefit Units**FILE: HOUSEHOLD***Applies to All households*

40.5 QBenUnit.DV NumBU (*)
 Number of benefit units
 1...14

40.10 QFamUnit.NoUnits
Number of family units
 1...14

FILE:PERSON

40.15 QbenDV. DVBenU1 (*) benefit unit number (person level)
1...14

40.20 QFamUnit.Afam1
Family unit no. (person level)
 1...14

40.25 QBenUnit.BenUinfo
1) c PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

40.30 QbenUnit.ShowBen (allocation of benefit units)
1) c PRESS ENTER TO CONTINUE

Accommodation

Applies to All households

FILE: HOUSEHOLD

50.5	<p>QACCOM.Accom (*) INTERVIEWER CODE: IS THE HOUSEHOLD'S ACCOMMODATION: a house or bungalow.....1 a flat or maisonette 2 a room/rooms..... 3 or something else ?.....4</p>
50.10	<p>QACCOM.HseType (*) <i>APPLIES IF QACCOM.AcomType = 1</i> INTERVIEWER CODE IS THE HOUSE/BUNGALOW detached.....1 semi-detached.....2 or terraced/end of terrace?.....3</p>
50.15	<p>QACCOM.FltTyp (*) <i>APPLIES IF QACCOM.AcomType = 2</i> INTERVIEWER CODE IS THE FLAT/MAISONETTE a purpose built block1 a converted house/some other kind of building?.....2</p>
50.20	<p>QACCOM.AccOth (*) <i>APPLIES IF QACCOM.AcomType = 4</i> INTERVIEWER CODE IS THE ACCOMMODATION A: caravan, mobile home or houseboat1 or some other kind of accommodation?2</p>
50.25	<p>QACCOM.BusDwell (*) INTERVIEWER ASK OR CODE WHETHER ADDRESS IS ATTACHED TO BUSINESS PREMISES Yes.....1 No.....2</p>

Accommodation

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 50.30 QACCOM.LtResYrs (*)
ASK (HRP) ONLY
For how many years have you lived at this address?
IF LESS THAN ONE YEAR CODE 0
0..100
- 50.35 QACCOM.LtResMth (*)
APPLIES IF QACCOM.LtResYrs < 1
How many months have you lived here?
1..11
- 50.40 QTROOMS.RoomShar (*)
APPLIES TO ALL
Are any rooms in your accommodation shared with anyone who is not a member of your household ?
Yes.....1
No.....2
- QTROOMS.Rooms1 (1) cont PRESS (1) TO CONTINUE
- 50.45 QTROOMS.NRms1-4 (*)
APPLIES TO ALL
How many of the following rooms did you have ?
Bedrooms0..20
Kitchens (over six and a half feet wide).....0..20
Dining/living room.....0..20
Utility and other rooms (excluding toilets & bathrooms)0..20
- 50.50 QTROOMS.ShRms1-4 (*)
APPLIES IF NRMS>0 AND ROOMSHAR = YES
How many rooms of this type are shared with other household(s) (or would be shared if someone moved into the empty accommodation)
Bedrooms0..20
Kitchens (over six and a half feet).....0..20
Dining/living room.....0..20
Utility and other rooms.....0..20
- 50.55 QTROOMS.DVRMS (*)
DV for total number of rooms, excluding small kitchens and bathroom
0..100

Accommodation

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 50.60 QTROOMS.DVSHARE (*)
DV for total number of shared rooms, excluding small kitchens and bathrooms
 0..100
- 50.65 QTROOMS.DVBED (*)
DV for number of bedrooms occupied by household
 0..20
- 50.70 QBizRoom.BusRoom (*)
 **Are any of the rooms you have mentioned used for business because you are self
 employed?**
 Yes.....1
 No.....2
- 50.75 QBizRoom.OnBsRoom (*)
 APPLIES IF QACCOM.BusRoom = 1
 How many rooms are used... wholly for business?
 0..10
- 50.80 QBizRoom.PtBsRoom (*)
 APPLIES IF QACCOM.BusRoom = 1
 ..partly for business?
 0..10

Tenure

Applies to All households

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 60.5 **QBTENUR.Ten1 (*)**
APPLIES TO HRPOR PARTNER
In which of these ways do you occupy this accommodation?
 Owns it outright.....1
 Buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan.....2
 Pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership).....3
 Rent it4
 Live here rent free (including rent free in relative's/friend's
 property; excluding squatting)5
 Squatting.....6
- 60.10 **QBTENUR.Tied (*)**
*APPLIES IF QBTENUR.Ten1 = 3,4 or 5 (Amended here and in following questions –
 Previously: APPLIES IF QBTENUR.OwnRent=....)*
Does the accommodation go with the job of anyone in the household?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2
- 60.15 **QBTENUR.LLord (*)**
APPLIES IF QBTENUR.Ten1 = 3, 4 or 5
Who is your landlord?
Organisations:
 the local authority/council/New town development/Scottish Homes/Northern Ireland
 Housing Executive1
 a housing association, charitable trust or Local
 Housing Company2
 employer (organisation) of a household member3
 another organisation4

Individuals:
 relative/friend (before you lived here) of household member5
 employer (individual) of a household member6
 another individual private landlord7
- 60.20 **QBTENUR. Furn (*)**
APPLIES IF QBTENUR.Ten1 = 3, 4 or 5
Is the accommodation provided:
 Furnished.....1
 Partly furnished (e.g. only carpets and curtains)2
 or unfurnished ?.....3

60.25

QBTENUR DVPriRnt

DV for Private Renting hhold

Yes.....1
No.....2

Mortgages

Section applies if owner occupier or living rent free (QBTenur.Ten1 = 2,3 or 5)

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

65.5 QBMORT.TopUp (*)

APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 2,3)

Have you taken out a re-mortgage or topped-up the original loan on this house/flat since you purchased it?

- Yes, remortgage..... 1
- Yes, topped up..... 2
- No to both..... 3

65.10 QBMORT.Discount (*)

APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 2,3)

Do you have a special lower rate of mortgage because (any of) you work for your mortgage provider?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2

65.15 QBMORT.MortType (*)

APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 2,3)

Is this mortgage...

CODE FIRST THAT APPLIES

- an endowment mortgage where your mortgage payments cover interest only1
- or a repayment mortgage where your mortgage payments cover interest and part of the original loan2
- or a pension mortgage where your mortgage payments cover interest only3
- or a PEP or Unit Trust or ISA mortgage4
- or both an endowment (or pension) mortgage AND a repayment mortgage5

Deleted: your

Mortgages

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

65.20 QBMORT.MortFlex (*)
 APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 2,3)
Some mortgages give the borrower the flexibility to make certain changes without asking the lender first, such as varying the amount or timing of payments, or taking breaks in some circumstances. Do you have a mortgage of this type?
 Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

65.25 QBMORT.MortLeft (*)
 APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 2,3)
How much is left to pay on your current mortgage?
 1..999997

65.30 QBMORT.MortPay (*)
 APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 2,3)
How much was your last payment on this mortgage or loan?
 0..9997

65.35 QBMORT.MortPerc (*)
 APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 2,3)
What period did the last instalment cover?
 (SEE APPENDIX A :STANDARD CODES)

65.40 QBMORT.DVMORT (*)
 ## APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 2,3)
 DV FOR QBMORT.MortPay)
 0..9997.00

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

65.45 QBMORT.MortAbmt (*) Deleted: ¶
 ## APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 2,3)
 (MortPay has been abated)
 Abate..... 1 Deleted: Yes
 Impute..... 2
 Both..... 3

65.50 QBMORT.LastPay (*)
 ## {SYSTEM VARIABLE containing amount of last mortgage payment}

65.55

QBMORT.MenPol (*)

APPLIES IF (QBMORT.MortType = 1, 3, 4 or 5)

Are there any endowment policies/PEPs/ISA/unit trust plans/pension plans covering the repayment of this mortgage or loan?

- Yes..... 1
- No 2

Mortgages (Endowment policies)

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

Subsection records details of up to 4 endowment policies

Applies if QBMORT.MenPol = 1

65.60 QBMORT.Num.Menpolam, Menpola2 .. Menpola4

Policy (number)... /How much was your last premium on the endowment policy/PEP/ISA/unit trust/pension plan?

1..9997

65.65 QBMORT.Num.MenpoPer, MenpoPe2.. MenpoPe4 (*)

APPLIES IF QBMORT.Num.MenPolam = RESPONSE

Endowment policy (number)...

What period does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

65.70 QBMORT.Num.DVMEN, DVMEN2 – DVMEN4 (*)

APPLIES IF QBMORT.Num.MenPolam = RESPONSE

(DV FOR QBMORT.Num.MenPolam)

0..9997.00

65.75 QBMORT.Num.IncInInt, IncInIn2 – IncInIn4 (*)

Policy (number)... /Is this **payment included in the amount you mentioned earlier (£(amount))?**

Yes..... 1

No 2

Deleted: premium

65.80 QBMORT.Num.Menstyr, Menstyr2 .. Menstyr4 (*)

Policy (number)... /In what year was this insurance/PEP/policy taken out?

March 1983 or before 1

April 1983 or after 2

65.85 QBMORT.Num.EnPAny, EnPAny2 .. EnPAny4

Are there any other endowment policies/PEPs/ISAs/unit trusts/pension policies covering the mortgage or loan?

Yes..... 1

No 2

Mortgages (Mortgage Protection policies)

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 65.90 QBMORT.Mortprot (*)
APPLIES IF QBTENUR.Ten1 = 2,3
(Apart from any endowment policies you have mentioned) Do you have any mortgage protection policies to repay this mortgage in the event of sickness/accident, redundancy or death?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

Subsection records details of up to 6 policies. Applies if QBMORT.MortProt = 1

- 67.05 QBMORT.Num.IncMPAmt, IncMPAm2..IncMPAm6 (*)
How much was your last payment?
 1..997

- 67.10 QBMORT.Num.IncMPPer, IncMPPe2..IncMPPe6 (*)
APPLIES IF QBMORT.Num.IncMPAmt = 1-997
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

- 67.15 QBMORT.Num.DVMORP, DVMORP2 .. DVMORP6 (*)
 ## *APPLIES IF QBMORT.Num.IncMPAmt = 1-997*
 (DV FOR QBMORT.DETAILS2)
 0..9997.00

- 67.20 QBMORT.Num.IncMStY, IncMStY2 .. IncMStY6 (*)
In which year was the mortgage protection policy taken out?
 March 1983 or before.....1
 April 1983 or after.....2

- 67.25 QBMORT.Num.IncMP, IncMP2 .. IncMP6 (*)
Is this payment included in the amount of £.. you mentioned earlier?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

Mortgages (Mortgage Protection policies)

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

67.30 QBMORT.Num.MPrtAny, MPrtAny2 .. MPrtAny6

Do you have any other mortgage protection policies?

Yes.....1
No.....2

End of subsection : Mortgage Protection Policies

Mortgages (Payments paid by someone outside household)

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

67.50 QBMORT.DirReg (*)
APPLIES IF QBTENUR.Ten1 = 2,3
Are any of your mortgage payments paid direct by someone outside the household on a regular basis?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

67.55 QBMORT.WhoPay
APPLIES IF DirReg=1
Who is that?
 DWP.....1
 Employer.....2
 Other organization.....3
 Friend or relative.....4
 Mortgage protection/insurance policy.....5
 Other.....6

67.60 QBMORT.WhoAmt (*)
APPLIES IF QBMort.DirReg = 1
How much did they pay last time?
 1..9997

67.65 QBMORT.WhoPer (*)
APPLIES IF QBMort.WhoAmt = Response
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

67.70 QBMORT.DVWHO (*)
 ## *APPLIES IF QBMORT.WhoPay = 1*
 (DV FOR QBMORT.WhoAmt)
 0..9997

67.75 QBMORT.WhoInc (*)
APPLIES IF QBMORT.MortPay = 1 - 9997
Was this amount included in the mortgage repayment you mentioned earlier?
 Yes..... 1
 No 2

Rent and Housing Benefit

Section applies to Renters (If *QBTENUR.Ten1 = 3 or 4*)

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

70.5 QBRENTS.Rent (*)
How much rent did your household actually pay last time it was due, AFTER deducting any Housing Benefit (or rent rebate)?
 CODE 0 IF NO RENT PAID BECAUSE 100% HOUSING BENEFIT RECEIVED;
 INCLUDE WATER RATES AND SERVICES IF PAID AS PART OF THE RENT
 0.00...9997.00

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

70.10 QBRENTS.RentAbmt (*)
 ## (QBRENTS.Rent has been abated)

Abate1
 Impute.....2
 Both.....3

Deleted: Yes

70.15 QBRENTS.PercRent (*)
 APPLIES IF *QBRENTS.Rent = 0.01 – 9997.00*
What period does this cover? {refers to *QRENTS1.Rent* - last rent amount}
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

70.20 QBRENTS.DVRENT (*)
 ## APPLIES IF *QBRENTS.PercRent = 0.01 – 9997.00*
 DV FOR QBRENTS.Rent
 0..9997.00

70.25 QBRENTS.RentHday (*)
 APPLIES IF *QBRENTS.Rent = 0.01 – 9997.00*
Do you have a rent holiday?
 Yes.....1
 No2

70.30 QBRENTS.RentHol (*)
 APPLIES IF *QBRENTS.Renthday = 1*
For how many weeks of the year do you have a rent holiday?
 0..52

Rent and Housing Benefit

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

70.35 QBRENTS.HBenefit (*)
Some people qualify for Housing Benefit, that is, a rent rebate or allowance. Are you receiving Housing Benefit, either directly or by having it paid to your landlord on your behalf?
 Yes.....1
 No2

70.40 QBRENTS.Rebate (*)
APPLIES IF (QBRENTS.Rent = 0) AND (QBRENTS.HBenefit = 1)
You said that you paid no rent last time. Is that because you get 100% Housing Benefit?
 Yes.....1
 No2

70.45 QBRENTS.RebateO (*)
APPLIES IF QBRENTS.Rent= 0 AND ((QBRENTS1.HBenefit =2) OR (QBRENTS.Rebate = 2))
Can I just check, what is the reason for you paying no rent last time?
 Text field

70.50 QBRENTS.HBenAmt (*)
APPLIES IF QBRENTS.HBenefit = 1
How much rent rebate (Housing Benefit) were you allowed last time?
 0.00..9997.00

70.55 QBRENTS.PercHBen (*)
APPLIES IF QBRENTS.HBenAmt = 0.01-9997.00
How long did this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

70.60 QBRENTS.DVHBEN (*)
 ## *APPLIES IF QBRENTS.PercHBen is not MISSING*
 (DV FOR QBRENTS.HBenAmt)
 0..9997.00

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

Rent and Housing Benefit

70.65

QBRENTS.Rentbar (*)

APPLIES IF (QBRENTS.Rent = 0.01 - 9997.00) AND (QBRENTS.HBenefit= 1)

May I check: was your last rent payment, that is £(t/s amount at Rent), before or after the Housing Benefit/rent rebate was deducted?

Before1
After2

Services in Rent

Subsection applies if Receiving Housing Benefit (If QBRENTS.HBenefit = 1)

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

70.115 QBRENTS.WSInc (*)
 APPLIES IF (ENGLAND OR WALES) AND (QBRENTS1.Rent > 0 OR DK OR REFUSAL)
 AND (REBATE = YES)
Were water or sewerage charges included in the rent which you mentioned?
 Both water and sewerage.....1
 Water only2
 Sewerage only3
 Neither.....4

70.120 QBRENTS.WSIncAmt (*)
 APPLIES IF QBRENTS1.WSInc= 1,2 or 3
How much was included?
 0.00. 97.00
 (dk allowed for delivery)

70.125 QBRENTS.DVRTWS(*)
 ## APPLIES IF (QBRENTS.WSInc= 1,2 or 3) AND (WSIncAmt > 0)
 DV FOR WSINCAMT
 0.. 97.00

70.130 QBRENTS.SerInc (*)
 APPLIES IF (QBRENTS1.Rent > 0 OR DK OR REFUSAL)
 SHOW CARD C1
Does the rent which you mentioned include any services such as the ones shown on card C1?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

Services in Rent

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 70.132] QBRENTS.SerIncW
APPLIES IF QBRENTS.SerIncW = 1
 SHOW CARD C1
And on your document, are there amounts shown for any of the things shown on card C1?
 SET 12 of
- | | |
|--------------------------------------|----|
| Heating | 1 |
| Lighting | 2 |
| Hot Water | 3 |
| Fuel for cooking | 4 |
| Food, including prepared meals | 5 |
| TV/Video rental..... | 6 |
| TV Licence fees..... | 7 |
| Personal laundry | 8 |
| Medical expenses | 9 |
| Nursing and personal care | 10 |
| Transport | 11 |
| Contents insurance | 12 |
| Other services | 13 |
- 70.135 QBRENTS.ServAmt (*)
APPLIES IF QBRENTS1.SerIncW = 1
How much in total was included for the services in the rent which you mentioned?
ENTER COMBINED TOTAL COVERING ALL SERVICES
 0...997.00
- 70.140 QBRENTS1.DVSV (*)
 ## *APPLIES IF QBRENTS1.SerIncW= 1*
 DV FOR SERVAMT
 0..997.00
- 70.145 QBRENTS.SerNote
 INTERVIEWER RECORD: Note on any breakdown of total amount on services
 (STRING)

Subsection applies if Receiving Housing Benefit (If QBRENTS.HBenefit = 1)

Northern Ireland Rates questions

Section applies if in N Ireland (Country = 4)

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

80.5 QNIRTS.RebtCh (*)
 APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 3 or 4) AND (QBRENTS1.HBenefit = 1)
May I check, did your rebate cover...
 a rent rebate only 1
 or a rent and rates rebate combined? 2

80.10 QNIRTS.NIRInc
 APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 3 or 4) AND (QBRENTS1.HBenefit = 2)
Does your rent also include rates?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

80.15 QRATES.PayRates (*)
 APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 1, 2 or 5) OR (QNIRTS.NIRInc = 2)
Do you pay rates on this accommodation?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

80.20 QRATES.PayRamt (*)
 APPLIES IF QRATES.PayRates = 1
How much did you pay last time?
 0..9997.00

80.25 QRATES.PayRfrq (*)
 APPLIES IF QRATES.PayRates = 1
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

80.30 QRATES.PyRmtAbt (*)
 ## APPLIES IF (QRATES.PayRamt = 0-9997.00) AND (QRATES.PayRfrq not missing)
Has PayRamt been abated?
 Abate.....1
 Impute.....2
 Both.....3

Deleted: Yes

Northern Ireland Rates questions

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

80.35 QRATES.DVNIR (*)
 ## APPLIES IF (QRATES.PayRamt = 0-9997.00) AND (QRATES.PayRfrq not missing)
 DV FOR QRATES.PayRamt
 0..9997.00

80.40 QRATES.HBallw (*)
 APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 1,2 or 5) OR (QNIRTS.NIRInc = 2)
Are you allowed a rates rebate ?
 Yes.....1
 No2

80.45 QRATES.HBdeduc (*)
 APPLIES IF QRATES.HBallw = 1
Was this deducted from your LAST rates/rent payment?
 Yes.....1
 No2

80.50 QRATES.RateDed
 APPLIES IF QRATES.HBdeduc = 1
How much was deducted?
 0.01..9997.00

80.55 QRATES.HBpc (*)
 APPLIES IF QRATES.RateDed = 0.01-9997.00
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

80.60 QRATES.DVNIHB (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QRATES.HBpc is not missing
 (DV FOR QRATES.RateDed)
 0..9997.00

Northern Ireland Rates questions

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 80.65 QRATES.HBbefaft (*)
APPLIES IF QRATES.HBdeduc = 1
Was the amount you paid last time in /rates, that is (amount) before or after deduction of the /rates rebate?
 Before1
 After2
- 80.70 QRATES.HBLump (*)
APPLIES IF (QBTENUR.Ten1 = 1,2 or 5) OR (QNIRTS.NIRInc = 2)
In the 12 months since (date), have you had any housing benefit, that is rates rebate, refunded direct to you as a lump sum?
 Yes.....1
 No2
- 80.75 QRATES.HBLamt (*)
APPLIES IF QRATES.HBLump = 1
How much have you received in lump sum rates rebates in the 12 months since (date)?
 0.01..9997.00
- 80.80 QRATES.DVNIL (*)
 ## *APPLIES IF QRATES.HBLump = 0.01-9997.00*
 (DV FOR QRATES.HBLamt)
 0..9997.00
- 80.85 QNRV.NRV (*)
INTERVIEWER: Code the Net Rateable Value of rateable unit(s) covering this household
 1..9997

Water Charges

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

Section applies to household in England or Wales

Cargo6
spare columns
STRING [4]

90.5 **QWATER.WaterPay (*)**
APPLIES IF (QBRENTS.WSInc <> Both water and sewerage) AND (QBRENTS.WSInc <> Water)

Do you pay water rates or charges for this house/flat?

Yes.....1
No, not connected or paid direct by someone else2
Bill not yet paid at this (new) address3

90.7 **QWATER.WaterMet**
APPLIES IF (Qwater.WaterPay = 1)

Are your water charges metered or not?

Yes.....1
No2

90.10 **QWATER.SewerPay (*)**
APPLIES IF (QBRENTS.WSInc <> Both water and sewerage) AND (QBRENTS.WSInc <> Water)

Do you pay sewerage rates or charges for this house/flat?

INCLUDE CHARGE FOR EMPTYING SEPTIC TANK

Yes.....1
No charges paid or paid direct by someone else2
Bill not yet paid at this address3

90.15 **QWATER.SewSep (*)**
APPLIES IF (QWATER.WaterPay = 1) and (QWATER.SewerPay = 1)

Do you pay separate or combined water and sewerage rates/charges?

Separate1
Combined2

90.20 **QWATER.WatAmt (*)**
APPLIES IF (QWATER.SewSep = 1) OR ((QWATER.WaterPay = 1) AND (QWATER.SewerPay = 2))

How much did you actually pay last time for water rates/charges?

0..997.00

Water Charges

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

90.25 QWATER.PercWat (*)
APPLIES IF (QWATER.SewSep = 1) OR ((QWATER.WaterPay = 1) AND (QWATER.SewerPay = 2))
What period did this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A FOR STANDARD PERIOD CODES

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

90.30 QWATER.WatAbmt (*)
APPLIES IF (QWATER.SewSep = 1) OR ((QWATER.WaterPay = 1) AND (QWATER.SewerPay = 2))
QWATER.WatAmt has been abated

Abate.....1
Impute.....2
Both.....3

Deleted: Yes

90.35 QWATER.DVWATA (*)
APPLIES IF (QWATER.SewSep = 1) OR ((QWATER.WaterPay = 1) AND (QWATER.SewerPay = 2))
DV for WatAmt
0..9997

90.40 QWATER.SewAmt (*)
APPLIES IF (QWATER.SewSep = 1) OR ((QWATER.WaterPay = 2) AND (QWATER.SewerPay = 1))
How much did you actually pay last time for sewerage rates/charges?
0..997.00

90.45 QWATER.PercSew (*)
APPLIES IF (QWATER.SewSep = 1) OR ((QWATER.WaterPay = 2) AND (QWATER.SewerPay = 1))
What period did this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A FOR STANDARD PERIOD CODES

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

90.50 QWATER.SewAbmt(*)
APPLIES IF (QWATER.SewSep = 1) OR ((QWATER.WaterPay = 2) AND (QWATER.SewerPay = 1))
QWATER.SewAmt has been abated

Abate.....1
Impute.....2
Both.....3

Deleted: Yes

Water Charges

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

90.55 QWATER.DVSEWA (*)
 ## APPLIES IF (QWATER.SewSep = 1) OR ((QWATER.WaterPay=2) AND (QWATER.SewerPay = 1))
 DV for SewAmt
 0..9997.00

90.60 QWATER.WSewAmt (*)
 APPLIES IF QWATER.SewSep = 2
How much did you actually pay last time?
 0...997.00

90.65 QWATER.PercWSew (*)
 APPLIES IF QWATER.SewSep = 2
What period did that cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A FOR STANDARD PERIOD CODES

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

90.70 QWATER.WSewAbmt (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QWATER.SewSep = 2
 QWATER.WSewAmt has been abated

Abate.....1
Impute.....2
Both.....3

Deleted: Yes

90.75 QWATER.DVWSEW (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QWATER.SewSep = 2
 DV for WSewAmt
 0..9997.00

Accommodation Charges

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

Section applies if owner occupier or living rent free
(*QBTenur.Ten1 = 1,2,3 or 5*)

100.5 QCHARGES.OthPay1..OthPay3 (*)
Show prompt card C2
Do you pay any of these charges?
(Set [3] of)

Ground Rent	1
Feu duty (Scotland)	2
Chief Rent	3
Service charge	4
Compulsory or regular maintenance charges	5
Site rent (caravans)	6
Factoring (Scotland)	7
Any other regular payments	8
NONE OF THESE	9

(i) Subsection applies if pays any charges (*QCHARGES.OthPayam = 2 to 8*)

Questions repeat for each charge paid (up to 3)

100.10 QCHARGES.OthPyAm/..OthPyAm2..OthPyAm8 (*)
How much did you pay last time?
0.01..9997.00

100.15 QCHARGES. ChgPer1.. ChgPer8(*)
APPLIES IF QCHARGES.OthPyam = Response
What period does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

100.20 QCHARGES. DVChgOth, DVChgOt2.. DVChgOt8

APPLIES IF QCHARGES.Othpyam = Response
(DV FOR Othpyam)
0..9997.00

100.25 QCHARGES.OthType (*)
APPLIES IF QCHARGES.OthPay = 8
Please specify the other type of charge(s)

Structural Insurance

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

Section applies to all households

140.5 QBHINSR.InsFilt
Have (any of) you paid any insurance premiums on the structure of this house/flat, or on its furniture and contents, or on any personal possessions in the last 12 months since (date)?
 EXCLUDE vehicle insurance, maintenance contracts
 Yes.....1
 No2

Subsection records details of up to 4 policies. Applies if QBHINSR.InsFilt = 1

140.10 QHInsr2.Num.HInPsn, HinPsn2 .. HInPsn4 (*)
Policy (number)... /Who pays the premiums for this policy?
 1.. 14

140.15 QHInsr2.Num.StrIType, StrITyp2.. StrITyp4 (*)
Policy (number)... /Are the payments for...
 structure only 1
 structure combined with furniture and contents and/or
 personal possessions2
 or furniture and contents and/or personal possessions?3

140.20 QHInsr2.Num.StrIPrem, StripRe2..StripRe4 (*)
Policy (number)... /How much was the last premium?
 0..9997.00
 (dk allowed for delivery)

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

140.25 QHInsr2.Num.StrIAbmt (*)
 ## (QHInsr2.Num.StrIPrem has been abated)

Abate.....1
Impute.....2
Both.....3

Deleted: Yes

Structural Insurance

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 140.30 QHInsr2.Num.StrIPrc, StrIPrc2 .. StrIPrc4 (*)
APPLIES IF QHInsr2.Num.StrIprem = 0- 9997.00
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
 dk allowed for delivery
- 140.35 QHInsr2.Num.DVSTRI, DVSTRI2 .. DVSTRI4 (*)
 ## *APPLIES IF QHInsr2.Num.StrIprem = 0- 9997.00 & STRIPrc = Response*
 (DV FOR QHInsr2.Num.STRIPREM)
 0..9997.00
- 140.40 QHInsr2.Num.StrIVal, StrIVal2 .. StrIVal4 (*)
APPLIES IF (QHInsr2.Num.StrIType = 1 or 2) AND (QHInsr2.Num.StrIPrem or QHInsr2.Num.StrIPrc are MISSING)
What is the insured value of the structure?
 1..9999997
- 140.45 QHInsr2.Num.PersIVal .. PersIVa2 .. PersIVa4(*)
APPLIES IF (QHInsr2.Num.StrIType = 2 or 3) AND (QHInsr2.Num.StrIPrem or QHInsr2.Num.StrIPrc are MISSING)
What is the insured value of the furniture and contents and/or personal possessions?
 1..99997
- 140.50 QHInsr2.Num.StrInc, StrInc2 .. StrInc4 (*)
APPLIES IF QBMORT.MortPay >0 AND QBHInsr.InsFilt = 1
Was this insurance premium included in your last mortgage payment?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2
- 140.55 QHInsr2.Num..InsAny, InsAny2.. InsAny4
Have (any of) you paid any more insurance premiums on the structure of this house/flat, or on its furniture and contents or on any personal possessions in the 12 months since (date)?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

Council Tax

Section applies to all households in Great Britain

150.5 QBCTax.CTCondoc (*)
The next few questions are about the Council Tax. Do you have a bill or payment book that you could consult?
 ACCEPT A STATEMENT/BILL FOR THE YEAR 2004/2005 IF NO PAYMENT FOR 2003/2004 YET MADE
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

Deleted: 3
 Deleted: 4
 Deleted: 4
 Deleted: 5

150.10 QBCTax.CTband (*)
 Show prompt card D1
Could you please tell me which Council Tax band this accommodation is in?
 THIS MUST BE THE BAND SET BY THE COUNCIL - DO NOT ACCEPT RESPONDENT'S OWN ESTIMATE OF THE VALUE OF THE PROPERTY. IF THIS HOUSEHOLD'S ACCOMMODATION IS NOT VALUED SEPARATELY THEN USE CODE 9.
 Band A..... 1
 Band B..... 2
 Band C..... 3
 Band D..... 4
 Band E..... 5
 Band F..... 6
 Band G..... 7
 Band H..... 8
 Household accommodation not valued separately9

150.15 QBCTax.CTdisab (*)
 APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTband = 1 - 8 or DK
Was your council tax bill reduced to a lower band because there is a disabled person in your household?
 Yes1
 No2

150.20 QBCTax.CTLVchk (*)
 APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTdisab = 1
You said that you were in band {x}; is that the band after this lower valuation, or before?
 After lower valuation.....1
 Before.....2

Council Tax

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

150.25 QBCTax.CTamt (*)
 APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTBand = 1-8 or DK
How much council tax did you actually pay last time (including for council water and sewerage charge), after deducting any discounts or benefits?
 0..9997.00

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

150.30 QBCTax.CTaxAbmt (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTBand = 1-8 or DK
(CTamt has been abated)

Abate 1
 Impute.....2
 Both.....3

Deleted: Yes

150.35 QBCTax.CTWat (*)
 ## APPLIES IF (IN SCOTLAND) AND (QCOUNTAX.CTAMt > 0)
Amount included for council water charge
 (Imputed by editor)
 0...997.00

150.40 QBCTax.CTSEW (*)
 ## **Amount included for Council Sewerage charge**
 (Imputed by editor)
 0...997.00

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

150.45 QBCTax.CTWtAbmt (*)
 ## APPLIES IF (IN SCOTLAND) AND (QBCTax.CTAMt > 0)
(CTWat and CTSEW has been abated)

Abate 1
 Impute.....2
 Both.....3

Deleted: Yes

150.50

QBCTax.CTInstal (*)

APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTamt > 0

Was that the full payment for the year, or was it an instalment?

- Full annual payment1
- An instalment2
- SPONTANEOUS. Irregular payments.....3

Council Tax

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

150.55 QBCTax.CTTime (*)
 APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTInstal = 2
How many instalments are there over the whole year?
 1..52

150.60 QBCTax.CTIrreg (*)
 APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTInstal = 3
Please explain what amounts are paid and how often
 Text field

150.65 QBCTax.CTAnnual (*)
 APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTCondoc = 1
On the statement/bill what is the total amount payable for the whole year (including for council water charge) after deducting any discounts or benefits?
 0..9997.00

150.70 QBCTax.CTWatAnn (*).
 APPLIES IF (IN SCOTLAND) AND (QBCTax.CTCondoc = 1)
On the statement what is the total amount payable for the whole year for domestic WATER charge only?
 0..997.00

Deleted: council

150.75 QBCTax.CTSewAnn (*)
 APPLIES IF (IN SCOTLAND) AND (QBCTax.CTCondoc = 1)
On the statement what is the total amount payable for the whole year for domestic sewerage charge only ?
 0..997.00

Deleted: Council

150.80 QBCTax.DVCT1 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTAmt = 0.01-9997.00
 (DV FOR QBCTax.CTAmt)
 0..9997.00

Council Tax

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 150.85 QBCTax.DVAWAT (*)
APPLIES IF (IN SCOTLAND)
AND (CTWat = 0-997.00)
(DV FOR CTWAT)
0..997.00
- 150.90 QBCTax.DVASEW (*)
APPLIES IF (IN SCOTLAND)
(DV FOR CTSew)
0..997.00
- 150.95 QBCTax.CT0 (*)
APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTamt = 0
May I check, was the reason you paid no council tax because you were allowed:
100% council tax benefit.....1
a formal exemption from Council Tax?2
NONE OF THESE3
- 150.100QBCTax.CTDisc (*)
APPLIES IF (QBCTax.CTamt = missing) OR (QBCTax.CTInstal = 1 or 3) OR
(QBCTax.CT0 = 1) OR (QBCTax.CTTime is not MISSING)
Show prompt card D2
**Were you allowed a status discount of 25% or 50% for any of the reasons shown on
this card?**
Yes.....1
No.....2
- 150.105QBCTax.CTDValue (*)
APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTdisc = 1
May I check, were you allowed...
a 25% discount 1
or a 50% discount? 2

Council Tax

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

150.110QBCTax.CTRebate (*)

APPLIES IF (QBCTax.CTdisc = 2 or missing) OR (QBCTax.CTDValue = 1 or 2)

Was any benefit or rebate allowed in connection with your last council tax payment?

Yes1
No2

150.115QBCTax.CTRebAmt (*)

APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTRebate = 1

How much was allowed?

0..997.00

150.120QBCTax.CTRebPer (*)

APPLIES IF QBCTax.CTRebAmt = 0..997.00

What period does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

150.125QBCTax.DVCT2 (*)

APPLIES IF QCOUNTAX.CTREBPER is not MISSING
(DV FOR QCOUNTAX.CTREBAMT)

0..997.00

Private Pension Contributions

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

160.5 QPENSION.PenFilt
 APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you paid any contributions for a private personal pension that you have taken out on your own behalf?
 Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

Subsection records details of up to 8 pensions.. Applies if QPENSION.PenFilt = 1

160.10 QPENSION.Num.PenPsn, PenPsn2.... PenPsn8 (*)
Pension (number)... / Who pays for this policy?
IF JOINT GIVE PRECEDENCE TO: (a) MALE (b) ELDER
 1.. 14

160.15 QPENSION.Num.PensAmt, PensAmt2 ... PensAmt8 (*)
Pension (number)... / How much was your last contribution?
 0.01..99997.00

NEW QUESTION

160.17 QPENSION.Num.PensAmtAbmt
APPLIES IF PenFilt=Yes
(Private Pension has been abated)

Abate.....1
Impute.....2
Both.....3

← Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

160.20 QPENSION.Num.PensPer1 .. PensPer8 (*)
 APPLIES IF QPENSION.Num.PensAmt = 0.01-99997.00
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

160.25 QPENSION.Num.PenDV, PenDV2.. PenDV8
 ## APPLIES IF QPENSION.Num.Perc149d is not MISSING
 (DV FOR QPENSION.Num.PensAmt)
 0.01..9997.00

160.30 QPENSION.Num.PensChk, PensChk2.. PensChk8 (*)
 APPLIES IF (QPENSION.PenFilt = 1) AND (QBMORT.MortType = 3)
Pension (number)... / May I check, is this the same personal pension as the one covering your mortgage repayments?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

Private Pension Contribution

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

160.35

QPENSION.Num.PenAny, PenAny2 ... PenAny8

Are there any more private personal pensions, on which (any of) you have paid contributions?

- Yes..... 1
- No..... 2

Life Insurance

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

170.5 QBLIFE.LInsFil
 APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
In the last 12 months since (date), have (any of) you made any payments on life, death or endowment policies, or on an annuity?
 Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

Subsection records details of up to 10 policies. Applies if QBLIFE.LInFilt = 1

170.15 QBLIFE.Num.Linsstype, Linsstyp2.. Linssty10 (*)
Policy (number)... / What type of policy is this?
 Annuity..... 1
 Endowment (including endowment savings plan) 2
 Life (excluding fixed term) or death 3
 Fixed term life (including retirement policy,
 capital accumulation plan).....4
 Other..... 5

170.20 QBLIFE.Num.LinsOth1, LinsOth2..LinsOt10 (*)
 APPLIES IF QBLIFE.Num.LinsType = 5
Policy (number)... / What type of policy is this?
 (text field)

170.25 QBLIFE.Num.Linsstyr, Linssty2.. Linsst10 (*)
Policy (number)... / In what year was this policy taken out ?
 March 1983 or before1
 April 1983 or after.....2

Life Insurance

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 170.30 QBLIFE.Num.**LinsAmt, LinsAmt2..LinsAm10** (*)
Policy (number)... / How much was the last payment ?
 0.01..99997.00
- 170.35 QBLIFE.Num.**LInsPer, LInsPer2.. LInsPe10** (*)
APPLIES IF QBLIFE.Num.Linsamt = 0.01-99997.00
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
- 170.40 QBLIFE.Num.**DVLINS, DVLINS2.. DVLINS10** (*)
 ## *APPLIES IF QLIFE.DETAILS.Perc154f is not MISSING*
 (DV FOR QBLIFE.Num.Linsamt)
 0.01..9997.00
- 170.45 QBLIFE.Num.**LinAny, LinAny2 – LinAny10**
**In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you made any payments on any other life,
 death or endowment policies, or annuities?**
 Yes..... 1
 No 2

Medical/ Other Insurances

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

180.5 QBMEDINS.MInFilt
 APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
 Show prompt card E1
In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you made any payments on any other insurance policies such as those on card E1 ?
 EXCLUDE
 insurance covering personal goods, vehicles, loan, holidays & travel.
 Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

Subsection records details of up to 12 policies. Applies if QBMEDINS.MInFilt = 1

180.10 QBMEDINS.Num.MinPsn, MinPsn2.. MinPsn12 (*)
 APPLIES IF QBMEDINS.MInFilt = 1
Policy (number)... /Who is responsible for making the payments on this policy? IF JOINT, GIVE PRECEDENCE TO (a) MALE (b) ELDER
 1..14

180.15 QBMEDINS.Num.Minstype, Minstyp2.. Minsty12 (*)
What type of insurance policy is this?
 Private medical insurance schemes (eg BUPA, HCS, PPA, PPP, WPA).....1
 Permanent health insurance.....2
 Other.....3
 (Incl personal accident, critical illness cover, friendly societies sickness insurance, nursing home/long term care, to provide an income while in hospital, unemployment/redundancy policy (not covering mortgage), Credit card protection insurance, animal insurance)

180.20 QBMEDINS.Num.MinsOth, MinsOth2.. MinsOt12 (*)
 APPLIES IF QBMEDINS.Minstype = 3
What type of policy is this?
 (Text field)

180.25 QBMEDINS.Num.Minsamt, Minsamt2.. Minsam12 (*)
Policy (number)... / How much was the last payment ?
 0.01.. 9997.00

180.30 QBMEDINS.Num.MinsPer, MinsPer2.. MinsPe12 (*)
 APPLIES IF QBMEDINS.MEDINS.Minsamt = 0.01- 9997.00
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

Medical/ Other Insurances

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

180.35 QBMEDINS.Num.DVMINS, DVMINS2.. DVMINS12 (*)
APPLIES IF QMEDINS.Perc164e is not MISSING
(DV FOR QBMEDINS.Num.Minsamt)
0.01..9997.00

180.40 QBMEDINS.Num.MInAny, MInAny2 – MInAny12
Show prompt card E1
Have (any of) you made any more payments on policies such as those shown on card
E1?
Yes..... 1
No..... 2

Consumer Durables

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 190.2 QDURABLE.IntroDur
Now I'd like to ask you about various household items you may have – this gives us an indication of how living standards are changing.

(1) Cont PRESS <1> TO CONTINUE
- 190.5 QDURABLE.HasDur
Does your household have any of the following in (your part of) the accommodation?
APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
INCLUDE ITEMS STORED UNDER REPAIR
- 190.10 QDURABLE.TV (*)
...TV set?
Yes.....1
No.....2
- 190.12 QDURABLE.TVNum (*)
...How many TVs do you have?
1..7

190.15 QDURABLE.UseTV
Ask or Record

Is this/Are any of these TV set(s) currently in use?

Deleted: r

- 1) Yes Yes
- 2) No No

190.17 QDURABLE.BrkJTV

Is this/Are any of these TV set(s) broken but due to be repaired within 7 days?

- 1) Yes Yes
- 2) No No

190.20 QDURABLE.TVType (*)

May I just check, how do you get television in your home?

Is it from:

CODE ONE ONLY

- Aerial (A normal aerial on the television set, attic or roof).....1
- Satell (A satellite dish)2
- Cable (A connection made by cable TV company).....3
- BroadB (A telephone line connection).....4
- PComp (Only via personal computer).....5
- Dknow (Don't know).....6

190.21 QDURABLE.Channum

APPLIES IF TVnum>1 and ((TVType = Aerial) OR (TVType = Pcomp)) OR (TVType = Dknow)

How many television channels can you receive on your main set?

- Six (Six or fewer) 1)
- Sevmore (Seven or more) 2)
- Dknow (Don't know how many)..... 3)

Consumer Durables

190.22

QDURABLE.Intact*APPLIES IF Tvnum > 1 AND TVType = Cable*

PROMPT CARD E3

May I just check, can you use your cable remote control to do any of these things?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

SET[5] OF

- | | |
|---|----|
| Gmeshow (Take part in gameshows)..... | 1) |
| Vote (Vote on questions or issues)..... | 2) |
| Shop (Buy products from shopping channels)..... | 3) |
| Order (Order catalogues) | 4) |
| Email (Send emails via your TV)..... | 5) |
| None (None of these)..... | 6) |
| Dknow (Don't know whether can do any of these)..... | 7) |

190.23

QDURABLE.DigiTV*APPLIES IF Tvnum > 1*

So, to the best of your knowledge, is the main service you use to receive television a digital or ordinary TV service?

- 1) Digital.....Digital TV
- 2) Analog.....Analogue (Ordinary TV)
- 3) Dknow..... Don't Know

190.24

QDURABLE.DVDigit*APPLIES IF Tvnum = 1*

DV for digital TV

- 1) Digital.....Has digital TV
- 2) Analog.....Does not have digital TV
- 3) Dknow..... Unable to establish whether has digital TV

190.25

QDURABLE.Video (*)

Does your household have a video recorder

- | | |
|----------|---|
| Yes..... | 1 |
| No | 2 |

Consumer Durables

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

190.30	QDURABLE. Freezer (*) ...Deep Freezer or fridge freezer	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
190.35	QDURABLE. WashMach (*) ...Washing Machine IF COMBINED WASHING MACHINE AND TUMBLE DRIER CODE 1 FOR BOTH	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
190.40	QDURABLE. Drier (*) IF COMBINED WASHING MACHINE AND TUMBLE DRIER CODE 1 FOR BOTH ...Tumble Drier	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
190.45	QDURABLE. DishWash (*) ...Dish Washer	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
190.50	QDURABLE. MicroWve (*) ...Microwave oven	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
190.55	QDURABLE. Telephon (*) ...Telephone	
	Yes, fixed telephone.....	1
	Yes, mobile telephone.....	2
	Yes, fixed and mobile telephone.....	3
	No.....	4

Consumer Durables

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

190.60 QDURABLE.CDPlay (*)
 ...COMPACT DISC Player
 Yes.....1
 No2

190.62 QDURABLE.DVD (*)
 ...DVD Player
 Yes.....1
 No2

190.63 QDURABLE.DVDHow
 APPLIES IF DVD = Yes
 Can I just check, is this a stand alone DVD player, or do you have a DVD player as part of a computer or games console?
 SET[3] OF
 1) Standal.....Stand alone DVD player
 2) Comptr.....DVD as part of a computer
 3) Gamecon.....DVD as part of a games console
 4) Other

190.65 QDURABLE.Computer (*)
 Does your household have a Home Computer
 Yes.....1
 No2

Deleted: ..

190.70 QDURABLE.IntAcc
 Does your household have access to the internet at home?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

190.75 QDURABLE.Access
 How does your household access the internet from home?
 CODE ALL THAT APPLY
 SET [5] OF
 (1) PC Home Computer
 (2) DigTV Digital television
 (3) MobPh Mobile phone
 (4) GCons Games console
 (5) Other Other

Telephone Payments

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 200.5 QTELEPH.TelP (*)
APPLIES IF QDURABLE.Telephon = 4
Do you pay anything towards a telephone you share with another household?
 Yes.....1
 No2
- 200.10 QTELEPH.TelFilt (*)
APPLIES IF QDURABLE = 1, 2 or 3
The next questions are about telephone accounts paid by you (or other members of this household). May I first check, does your household pay for at least one telephone account or are all your phone bills paid direct by someone outside this household?
 EXCLUDE PAYMENTS INTO COIN BOXES, TELEPHONE CARDS, MOBILE PHONE TOP-UP AND PAY AS YOU GO CARDS
 HHld pays at least one account1
 Whole bill paid by someone else.....2
 SPONTANEOUS- Does not pay for telephone use3
- Subsection records details of up to 5 telephone accounts.
 Applies if QTELEPH.Telp = 1 or QTELEPH.TelFilt = 1*
- 200.15 QTELEPH.Num.TelPsn,TelPsn2 .. TelPsn5 (*)
Who pays this account?
 1.. 14
- 200.20 QTELEPH.Num.TelType..TelType2..TelType5 (*)
What type of phone service is this?
 BT/Mercury landline1
 Mobile phone.....2
 Cable phone.....3
- 200.25 QTELEPH.Num.Telehow..Telehow2..Telehow5 (*)
By which method do you pay?
 EXCLUDE MOBILE PHONE TOP-UP AND PAY AS YOU GO CARDS
 Account1
 Budget scheme2
 or by some other method3

Telephone Payments

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

200.30 QTELEPH.Num.TeleTxt..TeleTxt2.. TeleTxt5 (*)
 APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TeleHow = 3
How do you pay?
 (Text field)

200.35 QTELEPH.Num.TelAcAmt..TelAcAm2..TelAcAm5 (*)
 APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TeleHow = 1 or 3
How much did you pay last time?
 0..9997.00

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

200.40 QTELEPH.Num.TelAcAbt, TelAcAb2..TelAcAb5 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TeleHow = 1 or 3
 (QTELEPH.TelAcAmt has been abated)

Abate.....1
 Impute.....2
 Both.....3

Deleted: Yes

200.45 QTELEPH.Num.TelAcPer,TelAcPe2..TelAcPe5 (*)
 APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TelAcAmt = 0..9997.00
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

200.50 QTELEPH.Num.DVTELA, DEVTELA2.. DVTELA5 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TelAcPer is not MISSING
 (DV FOR QTELEPH.Num.TelAcAmt)
 0..9997.00

200.55 QTELEPH.Num.TelBgAmt, TelBgAm2..TelBgAm5 (*)
 APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TeleHow = 2
How much did you pay last time?
 0..9997.00

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

200.60 QTELEPH.Num. TelBgAbt, TelBgAb2..TelBgAb5 (*)
APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TeleHow = 2

QTELEPH.TelBgAmt has been abated

Abate.....1
Impute.....2
Both.....3

Deleted: Yes

Telephone Payments

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

200.65 QTELEPH.Num.TelBgPer, TelBgPe2..TelBgPe5 (*)
 APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TelBgAmt = 0..9997.00
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

200.70 QTELEPH.Num.DVTELB, DVTELB2.. DVTELB5 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TelBgPer is not MISSING
 (DV FOR TelBgAmt)
 0..9997.00

200.75 QTELEPH.Num.TelOPay,TelOPay2..TelOPay5 (*)
 APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TeleHow = 1, 2 or 3
Did anyone outside the household, OTHER THAN YOUR EMPLOYER, give you the money for...
 all..... 1
 or some of the account?..... 2
 No to both..... 3

200.80 QTELEPH.Num.TelShAmt,TelshAm2.. TelShAm5 (*)
 APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TelOPay = 2
How much was your share?
 0..9997.00

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

200.85 QTELEPH.Num. TelShAbt, TelShAb2..TelShAb5 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TelOPay = 2
QTELEPH.TelShAmt has been abated

Abate 1
Impute..... 2
Both..... 3

Deleted: Yes

200.90 QTELEPH.Num.TelShPer, TelShPe2..TelShPe5 (*)
 APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TelShAmt = 0..9997.00
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

Telephone Payments

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

200.95 QTELEPH.Num.**DVTELS, DEVTELS2.. DVTELS5** (*)
APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TelShPer is not MISSING
(DV FOR QTELEPH.TelShAmt)
0..9997.00

200.100QTELEPH.Num.**PhonAny, PhonAny2 .. PhonAny5**
APPLIES IF QTELEPH.Num.TeleHow = 1, 2 or 3
Do (any of) you pay for any more telephone accounts?
Yes.....1
No.....2

Electricity Payments

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 210.5 **QELECPAY.ElecPay (*)**
APPLIES TO HRP OR PARTNER
 SHOW CARD E2
By which of these methods do you pay for your electricity at this house/flat...
 INCLUDE a 'Slot' meter owned by landlord but
 EXCLUDE meter with own key which should be coded as 'Other'
- | | |
|---|----|
| slot meter | 1 |
| account | 2 |
| Board Budgeting Scheme | 3 |
| electricity card, disc, token or electronic key | 4 |
| DWP pay the whole bill | 5 |
| DWP pay part of the bill | 6 |
| some other method | 7 |
| paid direct by someone outside the household (except DWP) | 8 |
| or by C.O.C.D. (N. Ireland only)?..... | 9 |
| No electricity supply | 10 |
- 210.10 **QELECPAY.ElecPayO (*)**
APPLIES IF QELECPAY.ElecPay = 7
How do you pay?
 (text field)
- 210.15 **QELECPAY.ElecRebt (*)**
APPLIES IF QELECPAY.ElecPay = 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,9
(In the 3 months since (date)) (In connection with your last electricity bill or statement), have you received or been allowed any rebate, voucher or credit from your electricity company?
 INCLUDE OVERPAYMENT AND ANY OTHER REBATE
- | | |
|----------|---|
| Yes..... | 1 |
| No | 2 |
- 210.20 **QELECPAY.ERbtAmt (*)**
APPLIES IF QELECPAY.ElecRebt = 1
How much was the last rebate before any deductions for hire purchase or credit sale?
 0.01..997.00
- 210.25 **QELECPAY.ERbtPer (*)**
APPLIES IF QELECPAY.ERbtAmt = 0.01..997.00
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

Electricity Payments

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

210.30 QELECPAY.DVERB (*)
 ## (DV FOR QELECPAY.ERbtAmt)
 0..9997.00

210.35 QELECPAY.EAcAmt (*)
 APPLIES IF QELECPAY.ElecPay = 2 or 7
How much did you pay last time, excluding rental of appliances, hire purchase, loans or regular maintenance charges?
 IF LAST BILL IN CREDIT RECORD LAST ACTUAL PAYMENT MADE
 INCLUDE units consumed, standing charge, meter rent, installation & VAT
 0..9997.00

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

210.40 QELECPAY.EAcAbmt (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QELECPAY.ElecPay = 2 or 7
 (QELECPAY.EAcAmt has been abated)

Abate 1
 Impute..... 2
 Both..... 3

Deleted: Yes

210.45 QELECPAY.EAcPer (*)
 APPLIES IF QELECPAY.EAcAmt = 0..9997.00
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

210.50 QELECPAY.DVEAC (*)
 ## (DV FOR EACAMT)
 0..9997.00

210.55 QELECPAY.EBBSAmt (*)
 APPLIES IF QELECPAY.ElecPay = 3 or 9

How much was your last budgeting scheme payment?

0..9997.00

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

210.60 QELECPAY.EbbsAbmt (*)
APPLIES IF QELECPAY.ElecPay = 3 or 9
(QELECPAY.EBBSAmt has been abated)

Abate 1
Impute..... 2
Both..... 3

Deleted: Yes

Electricity Payments**FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

- 210.65 QELECPAY.EBBSPer (*)
APPLIES IF QELECPAY.EBBSAmt = 0..9997.00
What period does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
- 210.70 QELECPAY.DVEBB (*)
(DV FOR QELECPAY.EBBSAmt)
0..9997.00
- 210.75 QELECPAY.DSSElecF (*)
APPLIES IF QELECPAY.ElecPay = 5 OR 6
How much did DWP contribute to the last payment?
0..997.00
- 210.80 QELECPAY.DSSElecP (*)
APPLIES IF QELECPAY.ElecPay = 6
How much did you contribute towards your last payment?
0..997.00
- 210.85 QELECPAY.DSSPer (*)
APPLIES IF QELECPAY.ElecPay = 5 or 6
What period does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
- 210.90 QELECPAY.DVDSSEF (*)
(DV FOR QELECPAY.DSSElecF)
0..9997.00
- 210.100QELECPAY.DVDSSEP (*)
(DV FOR QELECPAY.DSSElecP)
0..9997.00

Gas Payments

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

220.5 QGASPAY.GasSupp (*)
 APPLIES TO HRP OR PARTNER
Do you have gas supplied to your (part of this) house/flat?
 Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

220.10 QGASPAY.GasPay (*)
 APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GasSupp = 1
 SHOW CARD E3
By which of these methods do you pay for your gas?
 INCLUDE a 'Slot' meter owned by landlord but
 EXCLUDE meter with own key which should be coded as 'Other'
 slot meter..... 1
 account2
 Budgeting Scheme.....3
 gas card or disc.....4
 DWP pay the whole bill5
 DWP pay part of the bill6
 or by some other method.....7
 Paid direct by someone outside household (exc DWP)..... 8

220.15 QGASPAY.GasPayO (*)
 APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GasPay = 7
How do you pay?
 (text field)

220.20 QGASPAY.GasRebt (*)
 APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GasPay = 1
In the 3 months since (date), have you received a rebate?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

220.25 QGASPAY.GRbtAmt (*)
 APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GasRebt = 1
How much was the last rebate before any deductions for hire purchase or credit sale?
 0.01..9997.00

Gas Payments

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

220.30 QGASPAY.GRbtPer (*)
 APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GRbtAmt = 0..9997.00
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

220.35 QGASPAY.DVGRB (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GRbtPer is not MISSING
 (DV FOR QSERVICE.GRbtAmt - GAS)
 0..9997.00

220.40 QGASPAY.GAcAmt (*)
 APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GasPay = 2 or 7
How much did you pay last time, excluding rental of appliances, hire purchase, loans or regular maintenance charges?
 INCLUDE units consumed, standing charge, meter rent , installation & VAT
 0..9997.00

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

220.45 QGASPAY.GAcAbmt (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GasPay = 2 or 7
 (QSERVICE.GAcAmt has been abated)

Abate 1
 Impute..... 2
 Both..... 3

Deleted: Yes

220.50 QGASPAY.GAcPer (*)
 APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GAcAmt = 0..9997.00
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

220.55 QGASPAY.DVGAC (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GAcPer is not MISSING
 (DV FOR QGASPAY.GAcAmt)
 0..9997.00

220.60 QGASPAY.GBBSAmt (*)
 APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GasPay = 3
How much did you pay last time?
 0..9997.00

Gas Payments

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

220.65 QGASPAY.GbbsAbmt (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GasPay = 3
 (QGASPAY.GBBSAmt has been abated)

Abate 1
 Impute..... 2
 Both..... 3

Deleted: Yes

220.70 QGASPAY.GBBSPer (*)
 APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GBBSAmt = 0..9997.00
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

220.75 QGASPAY.DVGGB (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GBBSPer is not MISSING
 (DV FOR QGASPAY.GBBSAmt)
 0..9997.00

220.80 QGASPAY.DSSGasF (*)
 APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GasPay = 5 or 6
How much did DWP contribute to the last payment?
 0.00..997.00

220.85 QGASPAY.DSSGasP (*)
 APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GasPay = 6
How much did you contribute to the last payment?
 0.00..997.00

220.90 QGASPAY.DSPerc (*)
 APPLIES IF QGASPAY.GasPay = 5 or 6
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

220.95 QGASPAY.DVDSSGF (*)
 ## (DV FOR QGASPAY.DSSGasF)
 0..9997.00

220.100 QGASPAY.DVDSSGP (*)
 ## (DV FOR QGASPAY.DSSGasP)
 0..9997.00

Central Heating

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 230.5 QBCHeat.CentH (*)
APPLIES TO HRP OR PARTNER
Do you have central heating, including storage heaters, in this accommodation?
 Yes..... 1
 No 2
- 230.10 QBCHeat.CHFuel (*)
APPLIES IF QBCHeat.CentH = 1
What fuel does it use?
 Electricity..... 1
 Mains Gas..... 2
 Solid fuel..... 3
 Oil..... 4
 Solid fuel & oil..... 5
 Bottled (Tanked) Gas 6
 Other..... 7
- 230.15 QBCHeat.OilBuy (*)
APPLIES IF QBCHeat.CHFuel = 4 or 5
Have you purchased any oil for the central heating in the last 3 months since (date)?
 Yes..... 1
 No 2
- 230.20 QBCHeat.OilAmt (*).
APPLIES IF QBCHeat.OilBuy = 1
What was the total expenditure on oil in the last 3 months since (date)?
 0.01..9997.00
- 230.25 QBCHeat.DVOIL (*)
 ## *APPLIES IF QBCHeat.OilBuy = 0..9997.00*
 (DV FOR QBCHeat.OilAmt)
 0.01..9997.00
- 230.30 QBCHeat.BGasBuy (*)
APPLIES IF QBCHeat.CHFuel= 6
Have you purchased any bottled (tanked) gas for the central heating in the last 3 months since (date)?
 Yes..... 1
 No 2

Central Heating**FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

230.35 QBCHeat.BGasAmt (*)
 APPLIES IF QBCheat.BGasBuy= 1
 What was the total expenditure on bottled gas in the last 3 months since (date)?
 0.01..9997.00

230.40 QBCHeat.DVBGas (*)
APPLIES IF QBCheat.BGasBuy = 1
 DV FOR BGasAmt
 0..9997.00

TV, video, satellite rental and subscription

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

240.5 QBTV.TVfilt
 APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
 SHOW CARD F1
Do (any of) you make any of the rental or subscription payments shown on card F1 in connection with a TV set, Video recorder, satellite channels or cable services?
 EXCLUDE ONE-OFF INSTALLATION CHARGES
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

*Subsection records details of up to 4 rentals or subscription payments.
 Applies if QBTV.TVfilt = 1*

240.10 QBTV.Num.TVPsn, TVPsn2-4 (*)
Rental (number)... /Who pays the rental?
 1.. 14

240.15 QBTV.Num.TVType, TVType2..TVType4 (*)
What does your payment cover?
 Hire of a TV, video, satellite TV rental1
 Subscription to satellite channels only 2
 Cable TV including telephone..... 3
 Cable TV not including telephone..... 4

240.20 QBTV.Num.TVMeth, TVMeth2..TVMeth4 (*)
Do you pay the rental by...
 regular payments to a rental company..... 1
 or by slot meter?..... 2

240.25 QBTV.Num.TVPayAmt, TVPayAm2..TVPayAm4 (*)
 APPLIES IF QBTV.Num.TVMeth = 1
Rental (number)... / How much did you pay last time?
 EXCLUDE INSTALLATION CHARGES FOR SATELLITE DISH OR CABLE
 0.01..997.00

TV, video, satellite rental and subscription

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

240.30 QBTV.Num.TVPayPer, TVPayPe2..TVPayPe4 (*)
APPLIES IF QBTV.Num.TVPayAmt = Response
 Rental (number)...
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

240.35 QBTV.Num.DVTV1, DVTV2.. DVTV4 (*)
 ## *APPLIES IF QBTV.Num.TVPayPer is not MISSING*
 (DV FOR QBTV.Num.TVPayAmt)
 0..9997.00

240.40 QBTV.Num.TVAny,TVAny2..TVAny4
Do any of you make any more rental or subscription payments for any more of the things on card F1?
 Yes 1
 No..... 2

TV Licences

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

PRICES AMENDED – 2003-04 Colour TV licence £116. Black and white £38.50

250.5 QBTV.TVLice (*)
 APPLIES TO HRP OR PARTNER
How much was your last TV licence payment?
 APPLIES IF QDURABLE.TVCOL = 1, 2 OR QDURABLE.TVBW = 1
 IF RESPONDENT HAS NO TV AND HAS NOT ENTERED ANY PAYMENTS
 ENTER 0. UP TO 1st APRIL 2005; ANNUAL COLOUR TV: £121, B/W: £40.50
 RESPONDENTS MAY PAY MORE OR LESS IN CERTAIN CIRCUMSTANCES.
 0..997.00

Deleted: 2003

Deleted: 116

Deleted: 38.50

250.10 QBTV.TVLiceYr (*)
What period did this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

250.15 QBTV.DVTVL (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QBTV.TVLice = RESPONSE AND QBTV.TVLiceYr = RESPONSE
 (DV FOR QBTV.TVLice)
 0.. 997.00

Owned and leased vehicles

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

260.5 QTVEH1.VhOFilt (*)
 APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
At any time in the last 12 months since (date), have (any of) you OWNED OR PRIVATELY LEASED any motor vehicles? Please remember to include any vehicles that you have sold.
 INCLUDE CARS BEING BOUGHT THROUGH MOTABILITY ON HIRE PURCHASE;
 EXCLUDE SHORT-TERM HIRE AND CARS HIRED (I.E. NOT BEING BOUGHT) THROUGH MOTABILITY;
 EXCLUDE VEHICLES BOUGHT OR SOLD AS PART OF A BUSINESS
 Yes..... 1
 No 2

Section records details of up to 12 vehicles. Applies if QTveh1.VhOFilt = 1

260.10 QTVEH1.Num.Vh1Psn – Vh1Psn2-12 (*)
Who owns/owned this vehicle?
 1.. 14

260.15 QTVEH1.Num DVNovveh
Number of vehicle
 1..12

CARGO5 STRING (5)

260.20 QTVEH1.Num.VhOTyp, VhOTyp2 – VhOTyp12
Is/was it...
 a car
 INCLUDES MINIBUSES, PEOPLE CARRIERS AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES1
 a light van
 LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER.....2
 a motor cycle.....3
 motor caravan.....4
 or some other motor vehicle?.....5

260.25 QTVEH1.NumVehDes, VehDes2-12
 Please give a brief description of this vehicle for instance red Golf black BMW
 (TEXT FIELD)

Owned and leased vehicles

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

260.30 QTVEH1.Num.VhORT, VhORT2..VhORT12
Have you paid any road tax in the last 12 months since (date) for the..?
 Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

260.35 QTVEH1.Num.RTAmt,RTAmt2.. RTAmt12 (*)
 APPLIES IF QTVEH1.Num.RoadTax = 1
How much have you paid?
 0..997

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

260.40 QTVEH1Num.RTAbmt, RTAbmt2..RTAbmt12 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QTVEH1.Num.RoadTax = 1
(RTAmt has been abated)

Abate..... 1
Impute.....2
Both.....3

Deleted: Yes

260.45 QTVEH1.Num.DVRT1,DVRT2.. DVRT12 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QTVEH1.Num.RoadTax = 1
 (DV FOR QTVEH1.Num.RoadTax)
 0.. 997.00

260.50 QTVEH1.Num.VhOCIn, VhOCIn2..VhOCIn12
Have you paid any vehicle insurance in the last 12 months since (date) for the....?
 Yes 1
 No..... 2

260.55 QTVEH1.Num.CIAmt,CIAmt2..CIAmt12 (*)
 APPLIES IF QTVEH1.Num.CarIns = 1
How much was your last payment?
 0..9997

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

260.60 QTVEH1.Num.CIAbmt, CIAbmt2..CIAbmt12 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QTVEH1.Num.CarIns = 1
(QTVEH1.Num.CIAmt has been abated)

Abate..... (1)
Impute.....(2)
Both.....(3)

Deleted: Yes

Owned and leased vehicles

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

260.62 QTVEH1.Num.CIPeriod,CIPerio2..CIPeri12 (*)
 APPLIES IF QTVEH1.Num.CarIns = 1
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

260.65 QTVEH1.Num.DVCIA, DVCIA2.. DVCIA12 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QTVEH1.Num.CarIns = 1
 (DV FOR QTVEH1.Num.CIAmt - OWNS VEHICLE)
 0..9997.00

260.70 QTVEH1.Num.Own, Own2.. Own12 (*)
Is the ... privately owned or privately leased at present?
 Privately owned at present 1
 Privately leased at present 2
 Does not own or lease at present..... 3

260.75 QTVEH1.Num.Petrol, Petrol2.. Petrol12 (*)
 APPLIES IF (QTVEH1.Num.Own = 1 or 2) AND (QTVEH1.Num.Vehtype = 1 or 2)
Does the run on petrol or diesel?
 Petrol..... 1
 Diesel 2

260.80 QTVEH1.Num.LAmt, Lamt2.. LAmt12 (*)
 APPLIES IF (QTVEH1.Num.Own = 2) AND (QTVEH1.Num.Vehtype = 1)
How much was your last leasing payment?
 0..9997

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

260.85 QTVEH1.Num.LAbmt, LAbmt2...LABmt12 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF (QTVEH1.Num.Own=2)AND (QTVEH1.Num.Vehtype = 1)
Lease has been abated?

Abate(1)
Impute.....(2)
Both.....(3)

Deleted: Yes

Owned and leased vehicles

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 260.90 QTVEH1.Num.**LPerc, LPerc2.. 12** (*)
APPLIES IF (QTVEH1.Num.Own=2) AND (QTVEH1.Num.VehType = 1)
What period does this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
- 260.95 QTVEH1.Num.**DVULA, DVULA2.. DVULA12** (*)
 ## *APPLIES IF (QTVEH1.Num.Own=2) AND (QTVEH1.Num.VehType = 1)*
 (DV FOR QTVEH1.Num.LAmt - LEASE AMOUNT)
 0..9997.00
- 260.100 QTVEH1.Num.**VhOPP, VhOPP2..VhOPP12**
APPLIES IF (QTVEH1.Num.Own = 1 or 2) AND (QTVEH1.Num.VehType = 1)
Does an employer pay for any of the petrol for your private motoring in this car?
 Yes (1)
 No..... (2)
- 260.105QTVEH1.Num.**VhOAny,VhOAny2..VhOAny12**
Have (any of) you owned or leased any other motor vehicles at any time in the 12 months since (date)?
 Yes 1
 No..... 2

Vehicles bought

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

270.5 QTVEH2.VhBFilt (*)
 APPLIES IF QTVEH1.VhOFilt = 1
In the last 12 months since., have (any of) you bought any of the vehicles you have mentioned with cash, credit card or with a loan from a friend or relative?
 EXCLUDE VEHICLES BOUGHT WITH A FORMAL LOAN OR BY HIRE PURCHASE.
 EXCLUDE VEHICLES BOUGHT AS PART OF A BUSINESS
 Yes 1
 No..... 2

270.10 QTVEH2.Num. Whichcar ..Whichca2 .. Whichc10.. Whichc12
 Which vehicle has been bought in the last 12 months

Section records details of up to 12 vehicles. Applies if QTVEH2.VhBFilt = 1

270.15 QTVEH2.Num.Vh2Psn1 – Vh2Psn12 (*)
Who paid for this vehicle?
 1.. 14

270.20 QTVEH2.Num.VhBTyp,VhBTyp2..VhBTyp12
Is/was it...
 a car
 INCLUDES MINIBUSES, MOTOR CARAVANS, PEOPLE CARRIERS
 AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES 1
 a light van
 LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE
 VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE
 SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER..... 2
 a motor cycle 3
 a motor caravan 4
 or some other motor vehicle?..... 5

270.25 QTVEH2.Num.NoCarp, NoCarp2.. NoCarp12 (*)
Was it new or second-hand?
 New 1
 Second-hand 2

Vehicles bought

270.30 QTVEH2.Num.Carpamt,Carpamt2..Carpamt12 (*)
How much was the cash price of the (vehicle) including any part exchange or trade-in?
 0..99997

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

270.35 QTVEH2.Num.CarpAbmt, CarpAbm2..CarpAb10..12(*)
 ## (QTVEH2.Num.Carpamt has been abated)

Abate..... 1
 Impute..... 2
 Both..... 3

Deleted: Yes

270.40 QTVEH2.Num.DVCARP, DVCARP2..12 (*)
 ## DV FOR CARPAMT
 0..99997.00

270.45 QTVEH2.Num.Carptins,Carptin2..Carpti10..12 (*)
Was road tax included in the cash price of £(amount)?
 Yes 1
 No..... 2

270.50 QTVEH2.Num.CpcTaxam,CpcTaxa2..CpcTax10..12 (*)
 APPLIES IF QTVEH2.Num.Carptins = 1
How much was included for road tax?
 0..997

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

270.55 QTVEH2.Num.CpCTxAbt, CpCTxAb2..CpCTxA10..12 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QTVEH2.Num.Carptins = 1
 (CpcTaxam has been abated)

Abate..... 1
 Impute..... 2
 Both..... 3

Deleted: Yes

270.60 QTVEH2.Num.DVCPC, DVCPC2.. DVCPC10..12 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QTVEH2.Num.Carptins = 1
 (DV FOR QTVEH2.Num.CpcTaxam)
 0..9997.00

Vehicles bought

270.65 QTVEH2.Num.Cpamt,Cpamt2..CPamt10..12 (*)
 APPLIES IF QTVEH2.Num.VHBFilt = 1
Was vehicle insurance included in the cash price of (amount)?
 Yes 1
 No..... 2

270.70 QTVEH2.Num.CPinsamt,CPinsam2..CPinsa10..CPinsa12 (*)
 APPLIES IF QTVEH2.Num.CPamt = 1
How much was included for vehicle insurance?
 0..9997

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

270.75 QTVEH2.Num.CPInsAbt, CPInsAb2..CPInsA12 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QTVEH2.Num.CPamt = 1
QTVEH2.Num.CPInsAmt has been abated
 Abate..... 1
 Impute..... 2
 Both..... 3

Deleted: Yes

270.80 QTVEH2.Num.DVCPA, DVCPA2.. DVCPA10..12 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QTVEH2.Num.CPamt = 1
 (DV FOR QTVEH2.Num.QVBought.CPInsamt - VEHICLES BOUGHT)
 0..9997.00

270.85 QTVEH2.Num.CPpartex,CPparte2..CPpart10..CPpart12 (*)
Was anything allowed for part exchange or trade-in?
 Yes 1
 No..... 2

270.90 QTVEH2.Num.CPparamt,CPparam2..Cparam10..12 (*)
 APPLIES IF QTVEH2.Num.CPpartex = 1
How much was allowed?
 0..99997

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

270.95 QTVEH2.Num.CPParAbt, CPParAb2..CPParA12 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QTVEH2.Num.CPpartex = 1
QTVEH2.Num.CPparamt has been abated
 Abate..... 1
 Impute..... 2
 Both..... 3

Deleted: Yes

Vehicles bought

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

270.100 QTVEH2.Num.DVCPAR, DVCPAR2, DVCPA10..DVCPA12 (*)
APPLIES IF QTVEH2.Num.CPpartex = 1
DV FOR CPPARAMT
0..99997.00

270.105 QTVEH2.Num.VhBAny, VhbAny2.. VhBAny10..12
Have (any of) you bought any more of the vehicles mentioned, in the 12 months since (date)?
Yes 1
No..... 2

Vehicles sold

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

280.5 QTVEH3.VhSFilt (*)
 APPLIES IF QTVEH1.VhOFilt = 1
In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you sold any of the vehicles you have mentioned, excluding trade-in or part exchange?
 EXCLUDE VEHICLES SOLD AS PART OF BUSINESS
 Yes 1
 No..... 2

280.10 QTVEH3. Carsold .. Carsold2..Carsold 9, Carsol10 .. Carsol12
 Which vehicles were sold within the last 12months ?

Section records details of up to 12 vehicles. Applies if QTVEH3.VhSFilt = 1

280.15 QTVEH3.Num.VhsPsn, VhsPsn2..VhsPsn12 (*)
Who sold this vehicle?
 1.. 14

280.20 QTVEH3.Num.VhSTyp,VhSTyp2 – VhSTyp12
Is/was it...
 a car
 INCLUDES MINIBUSES, MOTOR CARAVANS, PEOPLE CARRIERS
 AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES 1
 a light van
 LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE
 VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE
 SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER..... 2
 a motor cycle 3
 a motor caravan 4
 or some other motor vehicle?..... 5

280.25 QTVEH3.Num.VhSAmt, VhSAmt2 – VhSAmt12
How much did you receive?
 0..99997

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

280.30 QTVEH3.Num.VHSAbmt, VHSAbmt2..VHSAbm12 (*)
(QTVEH3.Num.Howmuch has been abated)

Abate.....1
Impute.....2
Both.....3

Deleted: Yes

Vehicles sold

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

280.35 QTVEH3.Num.DVHOW, DVHOW2.. DVHOW12 (*)
DV FOR QTVEH3.Num.HowMuch
0..99997.00

280.40 QTVEH3.Num.VhSAny,VhSAny2..VhSAny12
Have (any of) you sold any more vehicles in the 12 months since (date)?
Yes 1
No..... 2

Company/ continuous use vehicles

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

290.5 QTVEH4.VhUFilt (*)
APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
At any time in the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you had CONTINUOUS USE of any (other) motor vehicle that you do/did not own, such as a company car?
 INCLUDE MOTABILITY - HIRE
 EXCLUDE MOTABILITY - BUYING ON H.P.
 Yes 1
 No..... 2

Section records details of up to 8 vehicles. Applies if QTVEH4.VhUFilt = 1

290.10 QTVEH4.Num.Vh4Psn, Vh4Psn2..Vh4Psn8 (*)
Who has/had continuous use of this vehicle?
 1.. 14

290.15 QTVEH4.Num.VhUTyp,VhUTyp2..VhUTyp8
Is/was it...
 a car
 INCLUDES MINIBUSES, MOTOR CARAVANS, PEOPLE CARRIERS
 AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES 1
 a light van
 LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL DRIVE
 VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT HAVE
 SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER..... 2
 a motor cycle 3
 motor caravan 4
 or some other motor vehicle?..... 5

290.20 QTVEH4.Num.Vantype, Vantype2..VanType8 (*)
APPLIES IF QTVEH4.Num.Vehtype = 2 {light van}
May I check, is this vehicle a jeep or a landrover ?
 Yes 1
 No..... 2

290.25 QTVEH4.Num.VanGoods,VanGoods2..VanGoods8 (*)
APPLIES IF QTVEH4.Num.Vantype = 1
Is the jeep or landrover designed for carrying goods?"
 Yes 1
 No..... 2

Company/ continuous use vehicles

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

290.30 QTVEH4.Num.OtVhDes, OtVhDes2-OtVhDes8
Please give a brief description of this vehicle for instance red Golf , Black BMW

290.35 QTVEH4.Num.RoadT1 – RoadT8 (*)
Have you paid any road tax in the 12 months since (date) for the....?
Yes 1
No..... 2

290.40 QTVEH4.Num.VhURT,VhURT2..VhURT8
APPLIES IF QTVEH4.Num.RoadT1 = 1
How much have you paid?
0..997

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

290.45 QTVEH4.Num.VhuRTAbt, VhuRTAb2..VhuRTAb8 (*)
APPLIES IF QTVEH4.Num.RoadT1 = 1
(QTVEH4.Num.Roadtax has been abated)

Abate..... 1
Impute..... 2
Both..... 3

Deleted: Yes

290.50 QTVEH4.Num.DVCRT, DVCRT2..DVCRT8 (*)
APPLIES IF QTVEH4.Num.VhURT = 1
(DV FOR QTVEH4.Num.VhURT - CONTINUOUS USE)
0..9997.00

290.55 QTVEH4.Num.CINamt,CINamt2..CINamt8 (*)
Have you paid any vehicle insurance in the 12 months since (date) for the....?
Yes 1
No..... 2

290.60 QTVEH4.Num.VhUCrIn,VhUCrIn2.. VhUCrIn8
APPLIES IF QVEH4.QTVused.CINamt = 1
How much have you paid?
0..9997

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

290.65 QTVEH4.Num.VhuCrAbt, VhuCrAb2..VhuCrA8 (*)
APPLIES IF QTVEH4.Num.CINamt = 1
(QTVEH4.Num.CINamt has been abated)

Abate..... (1)
Impute..... (2)
Both..... (3)

Deleted: Yes

Company/continuous use vehicles

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

290.70 QTVEH4.Num.DVCIN, DVCIN2.. DVCIN8 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QTVEH4.Num.CINamt = 1
 (DV FOR QTVEH4.Num.Carins - CONTINUOUS USE)
 0..9997.00

290.75 QTVEH4.Num.Occont, Occont2.. Occont8 (*)
Do you have continuous use of the.... AT PRESENT?
 Yes 1
 No..... 2

290.80 QTVEH4.Num.CLea, CLea2..CLea8 (*)
 APPLIES IF QTVEH4.Num.Occont = 1
Do you yourself make any leasing payments for the ..., including any amounts deducted from your salary?
 INCLUDE HIRE PAYMENTS TO MOTABILITY.
 EXCLUDE PAYMENTS MADE BY COMPANY.
 Yes 1
 No..... 2

290.85 QTVEH4.Num.CLeaAmt, CLeaAmt2.. CLeaAmt8 (*)
 APPLIES IF QTVEH4.Num.CLea = 1
How much was your last leasing/hire payment?
 0..9997

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

290.90 QTVEH4.Num.CLeaAbmt, CLeaAbm2..CLeaAbm8 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QTVEH4.Num.CLea = 1
 (CLEAAMT has been abated)

Abate.....1
 Impute.....2
 Both.....3

Deleted: Yes

290.95 QTVEH4.Num.PercCLEA, PercCLE2.. PercCLE8 (*)
 APPLIES IF QTVEH4.Num.CLea = 1
What period did this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A STANDARD PERIOD CODES

290.100 QTVEH4.Num.DVCLeaA, DVCLea2.. DVCLea8 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QTVEH4.Num.CLea = 1
 (DV FOR QTVEH4.Num.CLEAAMT)
 00..9997.00

290.105 QTVEH4.Num.Carprov,Carprov2.. Carprov8 (*)
 APPLIES IF (QTVEH4.Num.VehType = 1 or 2) AND (QTVEH4.Num.Occont = 1)

Is the....provided for your continuous use by...

- your employer or spouse's employer 1
- or someone else? 2

Company/continuous use vehicles

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 290.110 QTVEH4.Num.**OthPers, OthPers2.. OthPers8** (*)
APPLIES IF QTVEH4.Num.Carprov = 2
Who provides the....for your continuous use?
 (text field)
- 290.115 QTVEH4.Num.**Fueltype, Fueltyp2.. Fueltyp8** (*)
APPLIES IF QTVEH4.Num.Carprov = 1
Does the.... run on...
 petrol (1)
 or diesel? (2)
- 290.120 QTVEH4.Num.**ListPr, ListPr2.. ListPr8** (*)
APPLIES IF ((QTVEH4.Num.Vehtype = 1 CAR) OR (QTVEH4.Num.VanGoods = 2)) AND (QTVEH4.Num.Occont = 1) AND (QTVEH4.Num.CarProv = 1)
What was the manufacturer's list price of the vehicle when new, to the nearest £1,000?
 1..99997
IF A PRECISE FIGURE IS NOT AVAILABLE KEY D/K
- 290.125 QTVEH4.Num.**Band, Band2.. Band8** (*)
APPLIES IF QTVEH4.Num.ListPr is DON'T KNOW
PROMPT CARD F2
Could you tell me in which of these bands was the list price of the vehicle when new?
 Up to £10,000 1
 £10,001 to £13,000 2
 £13,001 to £16,000 3
 £16,001 to £19,000 4
 £19,001 to £22,000 5
 £22,001 to £25,000 6
 £25,001 to £30,000 7
 £30,001 to £40,000 8
 £40,001 and over 9
- 290.130 QTVEH4.Num.**Model, Model2.. Model8** (*)
APPLIES IF QTVEH4.Num.Band=DK
Could you tell me the make, model and engine size of the vehicle?
 (text field)

Company/continuous use vehicles

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

<i>CODING FRAME AMENDED – ADDED:</i>	<i>September 04.....</i>	<i>15</i>
	<i>March 05.....</i>	<i>16</i>
	<i>Other registration letter.....</i>	<i>17</i>

290.135 QTVEH4.Num.Reglet, Reglet2.. RegLet8 (*)
 APPLIES IF QTVEH4.Num.Band=DK
 Please give the registration letter

P.....	1
R.....	2
S.....	3
T.....	4
V.....	5
W.....	6
X.....	7
Y.....	8
Sept01.....51.....	9
March02...02.....	10
Sept02.....52.....	11
March03...03.....	12
Sept03.....53.....	13
March04.....	14
Sept 04.....54.....	15
March05.....	16
Other registration letter.....	17

Deleted: 15

290.140 QTVEH4.Num.OtherReg, OtherRe2.. OtherRe8 (*)
 APPLIES IF QTVEH4.Num.Reglet= 9
 Please give the registration letter
 (text field)

290.145 QTVEH4.Num.VhUPP,VhUPP2.. VhUPP8
 APPLIES IF (QTVEH4.Num.Vehtype = 1) AND (QTVEH4.Num.Occont = 1)
 Does an employer pay for any of the (fuel type) for your private motoring in this vehicle?
 Yes 1
 No..... 2

290.150 QTVEH4.Num.VhUAny, VhUAny2.. VhUAny8
 Have (any of) you had CONTINUOUS USE of any other motor vehicles in the 12 months since (date)?
 Yes 1
 No..... 2

Road tax refunds

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

300.5 QROADTAX.RTaxFilt
 APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
 Have (any of) you received any refund(s) of road tax in the 12 months since (date)?
 Yes 1
 No 2

Section records details of up to 5 road tax refunds. Applies if QROADTAX.RTaxFilt = 1

300.10 QRoadTax.Num.RTPsn, RTPsn2.. RTPsn5 (*)
 Refund (number)... /Who received the refund(s)?
 1.. 14

300.15 QRoadTax.Num. RTVeh, RTVeh2.. RTVeh5
 Please give a brief description of the vehicle **that you received a Road Tax, refund for,** Deleted: is
 for instance red Golf , Black BMW

300.20 QRoadTax.Num.RefAm, RefAm2.. RefAm5 (*)
 Refund (number)... /How much was the refund?
 1..997

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

300.25 QRoadTax.Num.RefAmAbt, RefAmAb2..RefAmAb (*) Deleted: Yes
 ## (QRoadTax.Num.RefAm has been abated)
 Abate..... 1
 Impute..... 2
 Both..... 3

300.30 QRoadTax.Num.DVREFA, DVREFA2.. DVREFA5 (*)
 ## (DV FOR QRoadTax.Num.RefAm - ROAD TAX REFUND)
 0.. 997.00

300.35 QRoadTax.Num.RTaxAny,RTaxAny2.. RTaxAny5
 Have (any of) you received any further refunds of road tax in the 12 months since
 (date)?
 Yes 1
 No 2

Vehicle servicing

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

310.5 QVMaint.FiltSr (*)
 APPLIES IF (QTVEH1.Filter1 = 1) OR (QTVEH4.Filter4 = 1)
Have (any of you) paid for a service for any of the vehicles that you have mentioned in the 3 months since (date) ?
 Take respondent's definition of a service.
 Yes 1
 No..... 2

*Section records details of up to 3 vehicle services.
 Applies if QVMaint. FiltSr = 1*

310.10 QVMaint.QBSERV.SrvPsn, SrvPsn2.. SrvPsn3 (*)
Who paid for this service?
 1.. 14

310.15 QVMaint.Num.VehSrv,VehSrv2.. VehSrv3 (*)
Is/was it...
 a car
 INCLUDES MINIBUSES, MOTOR CARAVANS, PEOPLE CARRIERS
 AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES 1
 a light van
 LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL
 DRIVE VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT
 HAVE SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER 2
 a motor cycle 3
 a motor caravan..... 4
 or some other motor vehicle?..... 5

310.20 QVMaint.Num.VSrvDes,VSrvDes2,VSrvDes3 (*)
Please give a brief description of the car that was serviced for instance, red Golf, black BMW ?
 (text field)

310.25 QVMaint.Num.ServPy, ServPy2.. ServPy3 (*)
How much did the service cost, including any spare parts?
 0..9997

310.30 QVMaint.Num.DVVSER, DVVSER2, DVVSER3 (*)
 ## (DV FOR ServPy)
 0..9997.00

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

310.35 QVMaint.Num.SrvPyAbt, SrvPyAb2..SrvPyAb3 (*)
 ## **Has ServPy been abated?**
Abate.....1
Impute.....2
Both.....3

Deleted: Yes

Vehicle servicing

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

310.40

QVMaint.Num.SVMore,SVMore2.. SVMore3 (*)

Have (any of) you paid for a service on any other vehicles in the 3 months since (date)?

- Yes 1
- No..... 2

Other work on vehicles

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

320.5 QBVOthW.OthWk (*)
 (QTVEH1.Filter1 = 1) OR (QTVEH4.Filter4 = 1)
In the 3 months since (date) have any of you paid for any (other) work on any of the vehicles that you own, excluding any work done at a regular service or covered by an insurance claim?
 Include accident and windscreen repairs, breakdown recovery costs and valeting. Exclude parts fitted and bought by respondent.
 Yes 1
 No..... 2

*Section records details of up to 3 other items of work on vehicles.
 Applies if QTVOthW.OthWk = 1.*

320.10 QTVOthW.QBVOTHW2.OwWkPsn, OwWkPsn2,OwWkPsn3 (*)
Who owns this vehicle?
 1.. 14

320.15 QTVOthW.Num.VhWkTyp, VhWkTyp2, VhWkTyp3
Is/was it...
 a car
 INCLUDES MINIBUSES, MOTOR CARAVANS, PEOPLE CARRIERS
 AND 4-WHEEL DRIVE PASSENGER VEHICLES 1
 a light van
 LIGHT VAN INCLUDES PICK-UPS AND THOSE 4 WHEEL
 DRIVE VEHICLES, LAND ROVERS AND JEEPS THAT DO NOT
 HAVE SIDE WINDOWS BEHIND THE DRIVER 2
 a motor cycle 3
 a motor caravan 4
 or some other motor vehicle?..... 5

320.17 QBVOthw.QTVOTHW.QBVOTHW2.OfWkVeh
Please give a brief description of the vehicle that had the work done, for instance red Golf, black BMW
 (text field)

320.20 QTVOthW.QBVOTHW2.Wktot Wktot2, Wktot3 (*)
How much have you paid for this other work in the last 3 months, since (date)?
 0..9997

320.25 QTVOthW.QBVOTHW2.WkTotAbt, WkTotAb2, WkTotAb3 (*)
WkTot should be abated?
 Yes 1

Other work on vehicles

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

320.40 QTVOthW.QBVOTHW2.DVSTOT, DVSTOT2, DVSTOT3 (*)
(DV FOR QTVOthW.QBVOTHW2.WkTot - VEHICLE WORK DONE)
0..9997.00

320.45 QTVOthW.QBVOTHW2.Omore, Omore2, Omore3 (*)
Have (any of) you paid for any work on any of your other vehicles in the 3 months since (date)?
Yes 1
No..... 2

Season tickets

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

330.5 QBSEASON.SeasFilt
 APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
Do (any of) you (or your children) have a weekly or season ticket for travelling ?
 EXCLUDE payments for state school bus or train passes, OAP concessionary fare passes & railcards
 Yes 1
 No..... 2

Section records details of up to 4 season tickets. Applies if QBSEASON.SeasFilt = 1.

330.10 QBSEASON.QBSEASON.SsnPsn, SsnPsn2.. SsnPsn4 (*)
Ticket (number)... /Who paid for this ticket?
 1.. 14

330.15 QBSEASON.QBSEASON.SeasType, SeasTyp2.. SeasTyp4 (*)
Ticket (number)... /Mode of transport
 e.g. rail only, bus only, rail/bus/tube combined?
 (text field)

330.20 QBSEASON.QBSEASON.SeasCod, SeasCod2.. SeasCod4
 (EXPENDITURE CODE for QBSEASON.SeasType)
 codes as for diary

330.25 QBSEASON.QBSEASON.Seasfin.. Seasfin2.. Seasfin4
 EFS code in new format

330.30 QBSEASON.QBSEASON.SeasVal, SeasVal2.. SeasVal4 (*)
Ticket (number)... How much did you pay for it?
 0.01..9997.00

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

330.35 QBSEASON.QBSEASON.SeasAbt, SeasAbt2..SeasAbt4 (*)
 ## (QBSEASON.QBSEASON. SeasVal has been abated)

Abate..... 1
Impute..... 2
Both..... 3

Deleted: Yes

Season Tickets

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

330.40 QBSEASON.QBSEASON.SeasPer, SeasPer2.. SeasPer4 (*)
APPLIES IF QBSEASON.SeasVal = 0.01..9997.00
Ticket (number)... What period did this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODE

330.45 QBSEASON.QBSEASON.DVSEA, DVSEA2.. DVSEA4 (*)
APPLIES IF QBSEASON.SeasVal = 0.01..9997.00
(DV FOR QBSEASON.SeasVal)
0..9997.00

330.50 QBSEASON.QBSEASON.SeasAny, SeasAny2.. SeasAny4
Have (any of) you bought any more current weekly or season tickets for any form of
transport including any for a child?
Yes 1
No..... 2

Credit cards

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

340.5 QCREDIT.CreditCd (*)
 APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
Do (any of) you AT PRESENT have a credit card, charge card, shop card or store card account on which interest can be charged or on which an annual standing charge is made?
 Yes 1
 No..... 2

340.10 QCREDIT.AnnChg (*)
 APPLIES IF QCREDIT.CreditCd = 1
Have (any of) you paid an annual standing charge for any of these cards in the 12 months since (date)?
 Yes 1
 No..... 2

Applies if QCREDIT.AnnChg = 1.

340.15 QCREDIT.QBCREDIT.ChgAmt, ChgAmt2 .. ChgAmt5(*)
Card (number)... /How much have you paid in total in the last 12 months since (date)
 1..997

340.20 QCREDIT.QBCREDIT.DVChg, DVChg2.. DVChg5 (*)
 ## (DV FOR QCREDIT.ChgAmt)
 0.. 997.00

340.25 QCREDIT.Num.CardBrnd, CardBrn2..CardBrn5 (*)
 APPLIES IF QCREDIT.ChgAmt = DON'T KNOW
Card (number)... /What is the name of the card?
 (Text field)

340.30 QCREDIT.Num.CCAny, CCAny2.. CCAny5
Have (any of) you paid an annual standing charge for any more of these cards in the 12 months since (date)?
 Yes 1
 No..... 2

Credit cards

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

340.35 **QCREDIT.Paycard**
Have (any of) you paid a credit/charge/shop/store card account during the last month?
Yes 1
No..... 2

340.40 **QCREDIT.Interest**
APPLIES IF QCredit.Paycard =1
Was any interest shown on the account (s)
Yes 1
No..... 2

340.45 **QCREDIT.Num.CCPsn, CCPsn2.. CCPsn5 (*)**
Card (number)... /Who paid the interest for this card?
1.. 14

340.50 **QCREDIT.IntAmt, IntAmt2.. IntAmt5**
How much interest was shown ?
(Not total account payment)
0.01..997.00

NEW QUESTION

340.52 **QCREDIT.CCFulm**
In the last month, did you pay that credit/charge/shop/store card bill in full?
APPLIES IF CREDITCD = YES
Yes.....1
No.....2

← --- **Formatted: Bullets and Numbering**

NEW QUESTION

340.54 **QCREDIT.CCOS**
Can I check, how much was outstanding?
APPLIES IF CREDITCD = YES
0.00....9997.00

340.55 **QCREDIT.DVINT, DVINT2..DVINT5(*)**
(DV FOR INTAMT)
0..997.00

NEW QUESTION

340.56 **QCREDITCCFulus**

Do you usually pay that credit/charge/shop/store card bill in full each month?

APPLIES IF CREDITCD = YES

Yes.....1

No.....2

340.60 **QCREDIT.CCInAny, CCInAny2..CCIAny5**

Have you paid any more of these card accounts on which interest was shown in the last month ?

Yes 1

No..... 2

← Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

Formal loans

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

350.5 QLOANSA.LnFilt
 APPLIES TO ALL
 Show prompt card G1
Are (any of) you AT PRESENT making regular payments to any of the organisations shown on this card?
 Yes 1
 No 2

Section records details of up to 8 loans. Applies if QLOANSA.LnFilt = 1.

350.10 QLOANSA.Num.LnOrg, LnOrg2.. LnOrg8
Loan (number)... /Is the source of the loan...
 a finance house, or credit union, second mortgage or
 a personal loan from a bank or building society 1
 your employer as repayment of a loan..... 2
 DWP Social Fund..... 3
 or repayment of a student loan? 4

350.15 QLOANSA.Num.LnPsn, LnPsn2.. LnPsn8 (*)
Who makes the payments?
 1.. 14

350.20 QLOANSA.Num.LnAmt, LnAmt2..LnAmt8
How much was the loan?
 EXCLUDE INTEREST PAYABLE ON LOAN
 SUGGEST CONSULTING AGREEMENT OR PAYMENT CARD.
 0..999997

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

350.25 QLOANSA.Num.LnAbAmt, LnAbAmt2.. LnAbAmt8
 ## **(Loanamt has been abated)**
Abate..... 1
Impute..... 2
Both..... 3

Deleted: Yes

Formal loans

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

350.30 QLOANSA.Num.LnRep, LnRep2.. LnRep8
How much was your last payment?
 0..9997.00

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

350.35 QLOANSA.Num.LnAbRep, LnAbRep2.. LnAbRep8
 ## **(Loanrep has been abated)**

Abate.....1
 Impute.....2
 Both.....3

Deleted: Yes

350.40 QLOANSA.Num.LnPC, LnPC2.. LnPC8
APPLIES IF QLOANSA.Num.LOANREP = 0..9997.00
What period did this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

350.45 QLOANSA.Num.LnDV, LnDV2.. LnDV8
 ## *APPLIES IF QLOANSA.LOANTAB.DETAILS.Perc275 is not MISSING*
 (DV putting LOANREP on a weekly basis)
 0..9997.00

350.50 QLOANSA.Num.LnDatM, LnDatM2.. Ln DatM8
When did you obtain the loan? (Code month)
 1..12

350.55 QLOANSA.Num.LnDatY, LnDatY2.. LnDatY8
When did you obtain the loan? (Code year)
 1920.. 2005

350.60 QLOANSA.Num.LnAge, LnAge2.. LnAge8
 ## DV: Age of loan in months
 0..9997

Formal loans: items obtained

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

Section records details of up to 10 items obtained with each loan recorded. Applies if QLOANSA.Filter = 1.

350.65 QLOANSA.QTITEMDEA.Num.LnNum...LnNum8
Loan number
 1..8

350.70 QLOANSA.QTITEMDEA.Num.LnINum...LnINum8
Item number
 1..10

350.75 QLOANSA.QTITEMDEA.Num.LnIPur,LnIPur2..LnIPur8
What item or service did you obtain with the loan of (loan amount) ?

 If the item obtained was a car, please give a brief description, for instance, red Golf, black BMW
 (text field)

350.77 QLOANSA.QTITEMDEA.LnINO,LnINO2...LnINO8

 Was it new or second hand?

 New.....1
 Second hand.....2
 Does not apply.....3

350.80 QLOANSA.QTITEMDEA.Num.LnICod, LnICod2..LnICod8
 (EXPENDITURE CODE using codes as for diary)

350.85 QLOANS.QTITEMDEA.Num. LnFin, LnFin2.. LnFin8
 EFS code in new format

350.90 QLOANSA.QTITEMDEA.Num.LnIPric, LnIPric2.. LnIPri8
What was the cash price?
 0..9999⁹⁷

350.95 QLOANSA.QTITEMDEA.Num.LnDVAm, LnDVAm2.. LnDVAm8
 ## (Weekly value of item as proportion of amount at Loanrep)
 0..99997

Formal loans: items obtained

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

350.100QLOANSA.QTITEMDEA.Num.LnIPEX, LnIPEX2.. LnIPEX8

How much was allowed in part exchange?

0..999997

350.105QLOANSA.QTITEMDEA.Num.LnIAdd, LnIAdd2.. LnIAdd8

How much did you put down in addition to the amount borrowed?

0..999997.00

Deleted: 1

350.110QLOANSA.QTITEMDEA.Num.LnIAny, LnIAny2.. LnIAny8

Did you obtain any further items or services with this loan?

Yes 1

No..... 2

Social Fund loans

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

350.115QLOANSA.LoanDHSS, LnDHSS2.. LnDHSS8

APPLIES IF QLOANSA.Num.Org = 3

Do you pay the loan repayments by...

- deduction from benefit 1
- or direct payment to DWP? 2

350.120QLOANSA.QBLOANSA.Whichben, Whicbe2... Whichbe8

APPLIES IF QLOANSA.QTITEMDEA.LnDHSS = 1

Which benefit?

(text field)

350.125QLOANSA.SFLnAny, SFLnAny2.. SFLnAny8

APPLIES IF QLOANSA.LnFilt = 1

Are (any of) you AT PRESENT making any other regular payments to any of the organisations shown on this card?

- Yes.....1
- No.....2

Hire purchase - instalments being paid**FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

360.5 QHP.HPFilt1 (*)
 APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
Are (any of) you AT PRESENT paying instalments under a hire purchase or credit sale agreement?
 Suggest consulting agreement or payment cards before asking details
 Yes..... 1
 No2

Section records details of up to 10 purchases. Applies if QHP.HPFilt1 = 1.

360.10 QHP.QAGREE1[].HPPsn, HPPsn2.. HPPsn10 (*)
Purchase (number)... /Who entered this agreement?
 Suggest consulting agreement or payment cards before asking details
 1.. 14

360.15 QHP.QAGREE1[].Obt, Obt2.. Obt10 (*)
What items or services did you obtain under the hire purchase/credit sale agreement?
 If the item obtained was a car, please give a brief description, for instance, red Golf, black BMW
 (text field)

360.17 QHP.QBAGREE1[].NewO
 Was it new or second hand?
 New.....1
 Second hand.....2
 Does not apply.....3

360.20 QHP.QABGREE1[][].HPCod, HPCod2.. HPCod10
 (EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary)

360.25 QHP.QABGREE1[].HPFin, HPFin2..HPFin10
 EFS code in new format

Hire purchase - instalments being paid

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

360.30 QHP.QABGREE1[].HpM, HpM2..HpM10 (*)
When did you obtain the item or service? (Code month)
 1..12

360.35 QHP.QABGREE1[].HpY, HpY2.. HpY10 (*)
When did you obtain the item or service? (Code year)
 1920.. 2005

360.45 QHP.QABGREE1[].CashHP, CashHP2.. CashHP10 (*)
What was the cash price?
 0..99997

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

360.50 QHP.QABGREE1[]. HPAbt,HPAbt2..HPAbt10 (*)
 ## (CashHP has been abated)

Abate.....1
Impute.....2
Both.....3

Deleted: Yes

360.55 QHP.QABGREE1[]. PTEXH, PTEXH2.. PTEXH10 (*)
Purchase (number)... Was anything allowed in part exchange?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

360.60 QHP.QABGREE1[].Dn1, Dn2..Dn10 (*)
Did you make a down payment?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

360.65 QHP.QABGREE1[].DownP, DownP2..DownP10 (*)
APPLIES IF QHP.QABGREE1[].dn1 = 1
How much was your down payment?
 0..99997

Hire purchase - instalments being paid

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

360.70 QHP.QABGREE1[].HPDn1Abt, HPDn1Ab2..HPDn1A10 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QHP.QABGREE1[].dn1 = 1
 QHP.QABGREE1[][].dn1 has been abated

Abate1
 Impute.....2
 Both.....3

Deleted: Yes

360.75 QHP.QABGREE1[].LPay, LPay2.. LPay10 (*)
 How much was the last instalment?
 0..9997

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

360.80 QHP.QABGREE1[].LPayAbt, LPayAbt2..LPayAb10 (*)
 ## (LPay has been abated)

Abate1
 Impute.....2
 Both.....3

Deleted: Yes

360.85 QHP.QABGREE1[].Perchp, Perchp2.. Perchp10 (*)
 APPLIES IF QHP.QABGREE1[].LPay = 0..9997
 What period did this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

360.90 QHP.QABGREE1[].DVLAS, DVLAS2.. DVLAS10 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QHP.QABGREE1[].perchp is not MISSING
 (DV FOR QHP.QABGREE1[][].LPay)
 0.. 9997.00

360.95 QHP.QABGREE1[].HPAny, HPAny2.. HPAny10
 Are (any of) you AT PRESENT paying instalments under any other hire purchase or
 credit sale agreements ?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

FILE:HOUSEHOLD**Hire purchase - no instalments paid**

370.5 QHP.HPFilt2 (*)
 APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
 Have (any of) you made a down payment on anything on which you have not yet paid an instalment?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

Section records details of up to 10 agreements. Applies if QHP.HPFilt2 = 1.

370.10 QHP.QBAGREE2[].. HPNPs_n, HPNPs₂ .. HPNPs₁₀ (*)
 Purchase (number)...1 /Who entered this agreement?
 1.. 14

370.15 QHP.QBAGREE2..Obtain,Obtain2..Obtain10 (*)
 What items or services did you obtain under the hire purchase/credit sale agreement?
 (text field)

370.17 QHP.QBAGREE2[]..NewOld
 Was it new or second hand?
 New.....1
 Second hand.....2
 Does not apply.....3

370.20 QHP .QBAGREE2[]..PabHP1,PabHP2..10
 ## (EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary)

370.25 QHP.QBAGREE2.HP2Fin,HP2Fin2..10
 EFS code in new format

Hire purchase - no instalments paid

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

370.30 QHP.QBAGREE2[]..HpdM, HpdM2..HpdM10 (*)

When did you obtain the item or service?

Code month.

- 1) January
- 2) February
- 3) March
- 4) April
- 5) May
- 6) June
- 7) July
- 8) August
- 9) September
- 10) October
- 11) November
- 12) December

370.35 QHP.QBAGREE2.HpdY, HpdY2.. HpdY10 (*)

When did you obtain the item or service? Code year.

1920.. 2005. PREVIOUSLY: 1920.. 2004

Deleted: 4

370.40 QHP.QBAGREE2[]..HP2Age, HP2 Age2 .. 10

HP2 Age in months

-997..997

370.45 QHP.QBAGREE2.HPPrice, HPPrice2..HPPr10

What was the cash price?

0..99997

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

370.50 QHP.QBAGREE2[]..CshPrAbt, CshPrAb2..CshPrA10 (*)

(CashPrce has been abated)

Abate1

Impute.....2

Both.....3

Deleted: Yes

370.55 QHP.QBAGREE2.PtEx, PtEx2..PtEx10 (*)

Was anything allowed in part exchange?

Yes.....1

No2

Hire Purchase – no instalments paid

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

370.60 QHP.QBAGREE2[]..PartEx, PartEx2.. PartEx10 (*)
 APPLIES IF QHP.QBAGREE2.PtEx = 1
How much was allowed in part exchange?
 0..99997

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

370.65 QHP.QBAGREE2[]..PartXAbt, PartXAb2..PartXA10 (*)
 ## (PartEx has been abated)

Abate 1
 Impute..... 2
 Both..... 3

Deleted: Yes

370.70 QHP.QBAGREE2.DownPay, DownPay2.. DownPay10 (*)
How much was your down payment?
 0..99997

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Yes.....1

370.75 QHP.QBAGREE2[]..DnPayAbt, DnPayAb2..DnPayA10 (*)
 ## DownPay has been abated ?

Abate 1
 Impute..... 2
 Both..... 3

Deleted: Yes

370.80 QHP.QBAGREE2.HPNAAny, HPNAAny2..HPNAAny10
Are (any of) you at present making a down payment on anything else on which you have not yet paid an instalment?

Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

Club credit

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 380.5 **QCLUB.ClubFilt (*)**
APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
Show prompt card G2
Are (any of) you AT PRESENT making regular payments to any of these?
Yes..... 1
No.....2
- 380.15| **QCLUB.GoodsRec (*)**
APPLIES IF QCLUB.ClubFilt = 1
Have (any of) you received any goods in the last month, that is since ..., from any of these arrangements on card G2?
Code NO if goods returned.
Yes.....1
No.....2

Club credit - items obtained**FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

Section records details of up to 10 items per arrangement.

Applies if QCLUB.GoodsRec = 1.

- 380.20 QCLUB.ItemNum.Descrip, Descrip2 .. Descri10 (*)
What were the goods?
 Itemise as far as possible.
 If clothing state whether for adult or child.
 If adult give sex; If child give age & sex.
- 380.25 QCLUB.ItemNum.CbICode,CbICode2..CbICod10
 EXPENDITURE CODE as in diary
- 380.30 QCLUB.ItemNum Clbfin,Clbfin2..Clbfin10
EFS code in new format
- 380.35 QCLUB.ItemNum.CbIPric, CbIPric2.. CbIPri10
What was the cash price?
 0.01..9997.00
- 380.40 QCLUB.ItemNum.CbIPsn, CbIPsn2 .. CbIPsn10 (*)
Who paid for the (item described)?
 1.. 14
- 380.45 QCLUB.Q LASTMTH.CbIAny, CbIAny2 .. CbIAny10
Have (any of) you received any further goods in the last month, that is, since..?
 Yes.....1
 No2

Second dwellings

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

390.5 Q2ndHome.ScndHome (*)
APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
Do (any of) you have a second dwelling, apart from any timeshares?
 For spenders intending to move include any expenditure on their new home under main dwelling.
 INCLUDE as main dwelling all dwellings occupied in the 12 months since (date)
 EXCLUDE second dwelling overseas & timeshares
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

390.10 Q2ndHome.SHInUk (*)
APPLIES IF Q2ndHome.ScndHome = 1
Is the second dwelling in England, Scotland, Wales or Northern Ireland?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

NOTE: To distinguish between main and second dwellings in the UK, for data about central heating installation and maintenance, and house improvements and decoration, use the variables (subject filename)_DWE in the EFS ONS DATAFILES, e.g. CHIDWE for central heating installation, CHMDWE for central heating maintenance.

Central heating installation

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 400.5 QIMPROVE.CHIFilt (*)
*APPLIES IF ((Q2ndHome.ScndHome = 1) AND (Q2ndHome.SHInUk = 1)) OR
 QCheat.CentH = 1)*
**In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you paid a contractor or anyone else to
 install central heating? Please exclude the cost of any items you bought direct from a
 shop.**
 Yes.....1
 No.....2
- 400.10 QIMPROVE.QCHI.CHIWhe
APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.CHIFilt = 1
Was this work carried out at...
 Your main dwelling.....1
 Your second dwelling.....2
 or both3

Section records details of central heating installation at main and/ or second residence.

Applies if QIMPROVE.CHIFilt = 1.

- 400.12 Qimprove.QCHI.QBCH12.Introl
The following questions concern your main/second dwelling (as appropriate)
 1..1
- 400.15 QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[].CHIAmt – CHIAmt2
*APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QCHI.CHIWhe = 1 OR 3)
 OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)*
**In the last 12 months since (date), how much in total did you pay, excluding any
 interest paid on loans?**
 1..999997

Central heating installation

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

400.20 QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[].CHIDVAM – CHIDVAM2
 ## APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QCHI.CHIWhe = 1 OR 3)
 OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)
 (DV FOR AMOUNT)
 0..9997.00

400.25 QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[].CHHow – CHHow2
 APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QCHI.CHIWhe = 1 OR 3)
 OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)
Did you pay by...
 loan1
 Hire Purchase2
 credit card3
 cash or other method?.....4

400.30 QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[]. CHI_LHP – CHI_LHP2
 APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QCHI.CHIHow = 1 or 2
Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?
 If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP
 Yes.....1
 No2

400.35 QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[].CHIBus – CHIBus2
 APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No)
 OR (QIMPROVE.QCHI.CHIWhe = 1 OR 3) OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)
Did/will you reclaim any of this as a business expense?
 Yes.....1
 No2

400.40 QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[].CHIBAmt – CHIBAmt2
 APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QCHI.CHIBus = 1
How much was/will be reclaimed?
 1..999997

400.45 QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[].CHIDVBX – CHIDVBX2
 ## APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QCHI.CHIBus = 1
 (DV FOR QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[].QBCHI2.CHIBAmt)
 0..9997

*{Repeats for second dwelling, with questions applying
 IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = Yes) AND
 (QIMPROVE.QCHI.CHIWhe = 2 OR 3) AND (Q2ndHome.SHInUk = Yes)}*

Central heating maintenance

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

410.5 QIMPROVE.CHMFilt (*)
 APPLIES IF ((ScndHome = 1) AND (SHInUk = 1)) OR QCheat.CentH = 1)
In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you paid a contractor or anyone else for repairs, servicing or maintenance of central heating? Please exclude the cost of items you bought direct from a shop.
INCLUDE GAS MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS
 Yes.....1
 No2

410.10 QIMPROVE.QCHM.CHMWhe
 APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.CHMFilt = 1
Was this work carried out at...
 Your main dwelling.....1
 Your second dwelling.....2
 or both3

*Section records details of central heating maintenance at main and/ or second residence.
 Applies if QIMPROVE.CHMFilt = 1.*

410.12 Qimprove.QCHM.QBCHM2.Introl
The following questions concern your main/second dwelling (as appropriate)
 1..1

410.15 QIMPROVE.QCHM.QBCHM2[].CHMAmt – CHMAmt2
 APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QCHI.CHMWhe = 1 OR 3)
 OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)
In the last 12 months since (date), how much in total did you pay, excluding any interest paid on loans?
 1..999997

410.20 QIMPROVE.QCHM.QBCHM2[].CHMDVAM – CHMDVAM2
 ## APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[
].CHMWhe = 1 OR 3) OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)
 (DV FOR AMOUNT)
 0..9997.00

Central heating maintenance

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

410.25 QIMPROVE.QCHM.QBCHM2[].CHMHow – CHMHow2
 APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QCHM.CHMWhe = 1 OR 3) OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)
Did you pay by...
 loan1
 Hire Purchase2
 credit card3
 cash or other method?.....4

410.30 QIMPROVE.QCHM.QBCHM2[]. CHM_LHP – CHM_LHP2
 APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QCHM.CHMHow = 1 or 2
Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?
 If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP
 Yes..... 1
 No2

410.35 QIMPROVE.QCHM.QBCHM2[].CHMBus – CHMBus2
 APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QCHM.CHMWhe = 1 OR 3) OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)
Did/will you reclaim any of this as a business expense?
 Yes.....1
 No 2

410.40 QIMPROVE.QCHM.QBCHM2[].CHMBAmt – CHMBAmt2
 APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[]..CHMBus = 1
How much was/will be reclaimed?
 1..999997

410.45 QIMPROVE.QCHM.QBCHM2[].CHMDVBX – CHMDVBX2
 ## APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[]..BusExp = 1
 (DV FOR CHMBAmt)
 0..9997.00

*{Repeats for second dwelling, with questions applying
 IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = Yes) AND
 (QIMPROVE.QCHI.QBCH12[].CHMWhe = 2 OR 3) AND
 (Q2ndHome.SHInUk = Yes)}*

Capital improvements

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

420.5 QIMPROVE.ImpFilt (*)
 APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
 Show prompt card H1
In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you paid a contractor or anyone else for any of these improvements or extensions? Please exclude the cost of any items you bought direct from a shop.
 Yes.....1
 No2

420.10 QIMPROVE.QIMP.IMPWhe
 APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.IMPfilt = 1
Was this work carried out at...
 Your main dwelling.....1
 Your second dwelling.....2
 or both3

*Section records details of capital improvements at main and/ or second residence.
 Applies if QIMPROVE.ImpFilt = 1.*

420.12 Qimprove.QIMP.QBIMP2[].Introl

420.15 QIMPROVE.QIMP.QBIMP2[].IMPamt – IMPamt2
 APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QIMP.IMPWhe = 1 OR 3)
 OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)
In the last 12 months since (date), how much in total did you pay, excluding any interest paid on loans?
 1..999997

420.20 QIMPROVE.QIMP. QBIMP2[].IMPdVAM – IMPdVAM2
 ## APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QIMP.IMPWhe = 1 OR 3)
 OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)
 (DV FOR AMOUNT)
 0..9997.00

Capital improvements

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 420.25 QIMPROVE.QIMP. QBIMP2[].**IMPHow – IMPHow2**
APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QIMP.IMPWhe = 1 OR 3)
OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)
Did you pay by...
 loan1
 Hire Purchase2
 credit card3
 cash or other method?.....4
- 420.30 QIMPROVE.QIMP. QBIMP2[].**IMP_LHP.... IMP_LHP2**
APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QIMP. QBIMP2[].IMPHow = 1 or 2
Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?
 If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP
 Yes.....1
 No 2
- 420.35 QIMPROVE.QIMP. QBIMP2[].**IMPBus – IMPBus2**
APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QIMP.IMPWhe = 1 OR 3)
OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)
Did/will you reclaim any of this as a business expense?
 Yes.....1
 No2
- 420.40 QIMPROVE.QIMP. QBIMP2[].**IMPBAmt – IMPBAmt2**
APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QIMP. QBIMP2[].IMPBus = 1
How much was/will be reclaimed?
 1..99997
- 420.45 QIMPROVE.QIMP. QBIMP2[].**IMPDVBX –IMPDVBX2**
 ##
APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QIMP. QBIMP2[].IMPBus = 1
 (DV FOR IMPBAmt)
 0..9997.00
- {Repeats for second dwelling, with questions applying*
IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = Yes) AND
(QIMPROVE.QIMP.IMPWhe = 2 OR 3) AND
(Q2ndHome.SHInUk = Yes)}

House maintenance

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 430.5 QIMPROVE.DECFilt (*)
 APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
 Show prompt card H2
In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you paid a contractor or anyone else for any maintenance, decorations, repairs or replacements such as those shown on card H2? Please exclude the cost of any items you bought direct from a shop.
 Yes.....1
 No2
- 430.10 QIMPROVE.QDEC.DECWhe
 APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.DECFilt = 1
Was this work carried out at...
 Your main dwelling.....1
 Your second dwelling.....2
 or both3
- 430.12 QIMPROVE.QDEC.QBDEC2[].Introl
The following questions concern your main/second dwelling (as appropriate)
 1..1
- 430.15 QIMPROVE.QDEC. QBDEC2[].DECAmt – DECAmt2
 APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QDEC.DECWhe = 1 OR 3)
 OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)
In the last 12 months since (date), how much in total did you pay, excluding any interest paid on loans?
 1..99997
- 430.20 QIMPROVE.QDEC. QBDEC2[].DECDVAM – DECDVAM2
 ## APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QDEC.DECWhe = 1 OR 3)
 OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)
(DV FOR AMOUNT)
 0..9997.00

House maintenance

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 430.25 QIMPROVE.QDEC. QBDEC2[].**DECHow – DECHow2**
APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.DecoRep.DECWhe = 1 OR 3) OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)
Did you pay by...
 loan1
 Hire purchase.....2
 credit card.....3
 cash or other method?.....4
- 430.30 QIMPROVE.QDEC. QBDEC2[].**DEC_LHP – DEC_LHP2**
APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QDEC.How = 1 or 2
Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?
 If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP
 Yes.....1
 No.....2
- 430.35 QIMPROVE.QDEC. QBDEC2[].**DECBus – DECBus2**
APPLIES IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = No) OR (QIMPROVE.QDEC.DECWhe = 1 OR 3) OR (Q2ndHome.SHInUK = No)
Did/will you reclaim any of this as a business expense?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2
- 430.40 QIMPROVE.QDEC. QBDEC2[].**DECBAmt - DECBAmt2**
APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QDEC.DECBus = 1
How much was/will be reclaimed?
 1..999997
- 430.45 QIMPROVE.QDEC. QBDEC2[]. **DECDVBX – DECDVBX2**
 ##
APPLIES IF QIMPROVE.QDEC.DECBus = 1
 (DV FOR DECBus)
 0..9997.00
- {Repeats for second dwelling, with questions applying
 IF (Q2ndHome.ScndHome = Yes) AND
 (QIMPROVE.QIMP.DECWhe = 2 OR 3) AND
 (Q2ndHome.SHInUk = Yes)}*

Moving house fees

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

440.5 QHOUSEXP.FeeFilt (*)
 APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
 Show prompt card I
In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you paid any conveyancing, estate agents' or surveyors' fees?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

Section records details of up to 4 property fees. Applies if QHOUSEXP.FeeFilt = 1.

440.10 QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.HE2Psn,HE2Psn2..HE2Psn4 (*)
Property Fee (number) Who paid this fee?
 1.. 14

440.15 QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.WhatFee, WhatFee2.. Whatfee4 (*)
What did you pay for?
 Conveyancing fees1
 Estate Agents' fees.....2
 Surveyors' fees.....3
 Combined fees.....4

440.20 QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.HE2Amt,HE2Amt2.. HE2Amt4
In the 12 months since (date), how much in total did you pay, excluding stamp duty, land registry fees, local authority search fees and any interest paid on loans?
 1..99997

440.25 QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.DVAMTF, DVAMTF2..DVAMTF4 (*)
 ## (DV FOR QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.Amount)
 0..9997.00

440.30 QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.HE2Bus, HE2Bus2.. HE2Bus4
Did/will you reclaim any of this as a business expense?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

Moving house fees

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 440.35 QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.**HE2BAm, HE2BAm2.. HE2BAm4**
APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.BusExp = 1
How much was/will be reclaimed?
 1..99997
- 440.40 QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.**DVBX1, DVBX2..DVBX4 (*)**
 ## *APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.BusExp = 1*
 (DV FOR QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.BXAmt)
 0..9997.00
- 440.45 QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.**Transac,Transac2..Transac4 (*)**
 Show prompt card J
For which of the property transactions on this card did you pay?
 Successfully completed purchase and sale1
 Successfully completed sale only2
 Successfully completed purchase only3
 Other purpose e.g. re-mortgage, second mortgage,
 unsuccessful attempt to purchase or sell.....4
- 440.50 QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2. **WHOther,WHOther2..WHOther4 (*)**
APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.WhatHome = 3
What dwelling was this fee for?
 (text field)
- 440.55 QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP2.**HE2Any,HE2Any2..HE2Any4**
 Show prompt card I
In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you paid for any more of these fees?
 Yes.....1
 No2

Removal/ storage of furniture

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

450.5 QHOUSEXP.MoveFilt (*)
 APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you paid for the removal or storage of furniture as a result of moving house?
 INCLUDE only payments relating to the purchase or sale of main dwelling
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

*Section records details of up to 4 removal/ storage fees.
 Applies if QHOUSEXP.MoveFilt = 1.*

450.10 QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP3.HE3Psn,HE3Psn2..HE3Psn4 (*)
Removal/Storage expense (number)...Who paid for the removal or storage?
 1.. 14

450.15 QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP3.HE3Amt, HE3Amt2..HE3Amt4
In the 12 months since (date), how much in total did you pay, excluding any interest paid on loans?
 1..99997

450.20 QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP3.DVAMTR, DVAMTR2.. DVAMTR4 (*)
 ## (DV FOR QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP3.Amount)
 0..9997.00

450.25 QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP3.HE3Bus,HE3Bus2..HE3Bus4
Did/will you reclaim any of this as a business expense?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

Removal/ storage of furniture

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

450.30 QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP3.**HE3BAm, HE3BAm2..HE3BAm4**
APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP3.BusExp = 1
How much was/will be reclaimed?
 1..99997

450.35 QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP3.**DVBXR, DVBXR2.. DVBXR4 (*)**
 ## *APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.MDETAILS.BusExp = 1*
 (DV FOR QHOUSEXP.MDETAILS.BXAm)
 0..9997.00

450.40 QHOUSEXP.QBHEXP3.**HE3Any, HE3Any2..HE3Any4**
In the 12 months since (date), have (any of) you paid for any further removal or storage of furniture?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

Purchase of furniture

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 460.5 QHOUSEXP.FurnFilt (*)
 APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
 Show prompt card K1
In the 3 months since (date), have (any of) you bought any items of furniture such as these?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2
- 460.10 QHOUSEXP.FurnAmt (*)
 APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.Furnfilt = 1
In the last 3 months since (date), what is the total you paid for the items excluding any interest paid on loans?
 1..99997
- 460.15 QHOUSEXP.DVFUR (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.Furnfilt = 1
 (DV FOR QHOUSEXP.FurnAmt)
 0..9997.00
- 460.20 QHOUSEXP.FurnHow (*)
 APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.Furnfilt = 1
Did you pay by...
 loan.....1
 Hire Purchase2
 credit card.....3
 or cash or other method?4
- 460.25 QHOUSEXP.FurnLHP (*)
 APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.FurnHow = 1 or 2
Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?
 If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

Purchase of carpets

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 470.5 QHOUSEXP.RugFilt (*)
 APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
 Show prompt card K2
In the last 3 months since (date), have (any of) you bought any of these?
 INCLUDE fitting charge for carpeting
 EXCLUDE vinyl, lino & other hard floor coverings
 Yes.....1
 No.....2
- 470.10 QHOUSEXP.RugAmt (*)
 APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.Rugfilt = 1
In the 3 months since (date), what is the total you paid for the item(s) excluding any interest paid on loans?
 1..99997
- 470.15 QHOUSEXP.DVRUG (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.Rugfilt = 1
 (DV FOR QHOUSEXP.RugAmt)
 0..9997.00
- 470.20 QHOUSEXP.RugHow (*)
 APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.Rugfilt = 1
Did you pay by...
 loan.....1
 Hire Purchase2
 credit card.....3
 or cash or other method?4
- 470.25 QHOUSEXP.RugLHP (*)
 APPLIES IF QHOUSEXP.RugHow = 1 or 2
Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?
 If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

Holiday expenditure

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

QHOLIDAY.CARGO4

480.5

QHOLIDAY.HolFilt

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

In the 3 months since (date), have (any of) you paid for part or all of a holiday that you have already taken or intend to take?

Yes.....1
No.....2

480.10

QHOLIDAY.Package (*)

APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.HolFilt = 1

Was/is it a package holiday?

Definition: Travel to holiday point & accommodation combined i.e.these items cannot be paid separately. Self-catering package holidays should be included as a package holiday

Yes.....1
No.....2

Package holidays

Section records details of up to 10 holidays. Applies if QHOLIDAY.Package = 1.

- 480.15 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB.QHOLDET1[].PhlPsn, PhlPsn2..PhlPsn10 (*)
Who paid for this holiday?
 1.. 14
- 480.20 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].PackLoc, PackLoc2..PackLo10
In which country was the holiday / will the holiday be taken?
 UK..... 1
 Other..... 2
- 480.25 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].PackAmt, PackAmt2..PackAm10
In the last 3 months since (date), how much did you spend on the PACKAGE ONLY?
 0..9997
- 480.30 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].DVHPA, DVHPA2.. DVHPA10 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[]PackAmt = 1 - 9997
 (DV FOR QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLTET1[].PackAmt)
 0..9997.00

FILE:HOUSEHOLD**Package holidays**

- 480.35 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].**PackHow, PackHow2..PackHo10** (*)
APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].PackAmt > 0
Did you pay by...
 loan 1
 Hire Purchase 2
 credit card 3
 or cash or other method? 4
- 480.40 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].**PackLHP, PackLHP2..PacLHP10** (*)
APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].PackHow = 1 or 2
Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?
 If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP
 Yes 1
 No 2
- 480.45 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].**Portion, Portion2.. Portio10** (*)
APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].PackAmt > 0
Did your payment cover...
 deposit only 1
 deposit and balance 2
 or balance only? 3
- 480.50 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].**HolIns,HolIns2.. HolIns10** (*)
APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].PackAmt > 1 - 9997
Did the payment include an amount for holiday insurance?
 Yes 1
 No 2
- 480.55 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].**Hollamt, Hollamt2..Hollam10** (*)
APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].HolIns = 1
How much did you pay?
 1..997
- 480.60 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].**DVHOLI, DVHOLI2.. DVHOLI10** (*)
 ##
APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1 [].Hollamt = 1 - 997
 (DV FOR QHOLIDAY..HOLDET.Hollamt)
 0..9997.00

Package holidays

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

480.65 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].HolAdR, HolAdR2..HolAdR10 (*)
 APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].PackAmt > 1 -9997
How many people covered by your holiday payment were charged at the adult rate?
 0...10

480.70 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].SepIn, SepIn2.. SepIn10 (*)
 (Apart from any you have mentioned) **have you paid any separate holiday insurance premiums covering THIS package holiday only in the last 3 months since (date)?**
 Yes.....1
 No2

480.75 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].SepInAm,SepInA2..SepIn11 (*)
 APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[][].SepIn = 1
How much did you pay?
 1..997

480.80 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].DVSEP, DVSEP2.. DVSEP10 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].SepInAm = 1 - 997
 (DV FOR QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].SepInAm)
 0..9997.00

480.85 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].InsHow,InsHow2..InsHow10 (*)
 APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].SepInAm = 1..997
Did you pay by...
 loan 1
 Hire Purchase 2
 credit card 3
 or cash or other method? 4

480.90 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].InsLHP,InsLHP2..InsLHP10 (*)
 APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1.InsHow = 1 or 2
Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?
 If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP
 Yes.....1
 No2

Package holidays

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

480.95

QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB1.QHOLDET1[].PackAny, PackAny2.. PackAn10

Have (any of) you paid for any more package holidays over the 3 months since (date)?

Yes.....1

No.....2

Hotel holidays

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

490.5 QHOLIDAY.Hotel (*)
 APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.HolFilt = 1
In the 3 months since (date), have (any of) you paid for a holiday at a hotel, guest house or bed and breakfast?
 Yes.....1
 No2

Section records details of up to 10 hotel holidays. Applies if QHOLIDAY.Hotel = 1.

490.10 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB2.QHOLDET2[].HHIPsn,HHIPsn2..HHIPsn10 (*)
Who paid for this holiday?
 1.. 14

490.15 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB2.QHOLDET2[].HHotLoc,HHotLoc2..HHotlo10
In which country was the holiday/will the holiday be taken?
 UK (1)
 Other..... (2)

490.30 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB2.QHOLDET2[].HHotAmt, HHotAmt2..HHotam10
In the 3 months since (date), how much in total did you spend on ACCOMMODATION ONLY?
 0..9997

490.35 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB2.QHOLDET2[].DVHOL2, DVHOL3.. DVHOL11 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB2.QHOLDET2.HHotAmt = 0..9997
 (DV FOR HHotAmt)
 0..9997.00

490.40 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB2.QHOLDET2[].HHotHow, HHotHow2..HHotHo10
 APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB2.QHOLDET2.HHotAmt = 0..9997
Did you pay by...
 loan 1
 Hire Purchase 2
 credit card 3
 or cash or another method? 4

Hotel holidays

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

490.45 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB2.QHOLDET2[].HHOTLHP, HHOTLHP2..HHOTLH10
APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB2.QHOLDET2.HHotHow = 1 or 2
Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?
If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP
Yes.....1
No.....2

490.50 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB2.QHOLDET2[].HhotAny – HHotAn10
Have (any of) you paid for any more holidays at hotels etc over the last 3 months since (date)?
Yes..... 1
No.....2

Self-catering holidays

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

500.5 QHOLIDAY.SelfCat (*)
 APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.HolFilt = 1
In the last 3 months since (date), have (any of) you paid for a self-catering or camping holiday?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

*Section records details of up to 10 self-catering holidays.
 Applies if QHOLIDAY.SelfCat = 1.*

500.10 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB3.QHOLDET3[].SHIPsn, SHIPsn2..SHIPsn10 (*)
Who paid for this holiday?
 1.. 14

500.15 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB3.QHOLDET3[].SCatLoc, SCatLoc2..SCatlo10
In which country was / will the holiday be taken?
 UK1
 Other.....2

500.20 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB3.QHOLDET3[].SCatAmt, SCatAmt2..SCatAm10
In the 3 months since (date), how much in total did you spend on ACCOMMODATION ONLY, including campsite fees and hostel charges?
 0..9997

500.25 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB3.QHOLDET3[].DVHPAY,DVHPAY2..DVHPAY10 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.HOLTAB3.HOLDET3[].SCatAmt = 0..9997
 (DV FOR QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB3.QHOLDET3[].SCatAmt)
 0..9997.00

Self-catering holidays

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 500.30 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB3.QHOLDET3[].SCatHow, SCatHow2 ..SCatHo10
APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY HOLTAB3.HOLDET3[]..SCatAmt = 0..9997
Did you pay by...
 loan 1
 Hire Purchase 2
 credit card 3
 or cash or other method? 4
- 500.35 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB3.QHOLDET3[].SCatLHP,SCatLHP2..SCatLH10
APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY HOLTAB3.HOLDET3[].SCatHow = 1 or 2
Are you still paying instalments on the loan/hire purchase?
 If yes, ensure details are entered under loans/HP
 Yes.....1
 No2
- 500.40 QHOLIDAY.QHOLTAB3.QHOLDET3[].SCatAny, SCatAny2..SCatAn10
Have (any of) you paid for any more self-catering holidays over the 3 months since (date)?
 Yes..... (1)
 No (2)

Flights from UK

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

510.5 QHOLIDAY.Flyfilt
 APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
In the 12 months since (date) have any of you paid for a flight from a UK airport for holiday or leisure purposes (including any flights covered at the previous questions about holidays and any bought with Air Miles) ?
 EXCLUDE FLIGHTS SOLELY FOR BUSINESS
 Yes.....1
 No2

Section records details of up to 10 flights. Applies if QHOLIDAY.FlyFilt = 1.

510.10 QHOLIDAY.QTFLIGHT.QBFLIGHT[].FlyDest, FlyDest2.. FlyDes10 (*)
Was this a flight...
 to a country outside the UK.....(1)
 a domestic UK one-way(2)
 a domestic UK return?.....(3)

510.15 QHOLIDAY.QTFLIGHT.QBFLIGHT[]. EuUnion,EuUnion2.. EuUnio10 (*)
 APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QTFLIGHT.QBFLIGHT[]. FlyDest= 1
To which country did you fly?
 European Union (Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia,
 Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania,
 Luxembourg, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Spain excluding canary islands,
Slovakia, Slovenia, Sweden)1
 All other countries2

510.20 QHOLIDAY.QTFLIGHT.QBFLIGHT[].FlyAdult, FlyAdul2.. FlyAdu10 (*)
 APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QTFLIGHT.QBFLIGHT[].EuUnion = 1
How many adults did your flight payment cover?
 0..14

510.25 QHOLIDAY.QTFLIGHT.QBFLIGHT[]. FlyChild, FlyChil2..FlyChi10 (*)
 APPLIES IF QHOLIDAY.QTFLIGHT.QBFLIGHT[]..EuUnion = 1
How many children did your flight payment cover?
 0..14

510.30 QHOLIDAY.QTFLIGHT.QBFLIGHT[].HFlyAny, HFlyAny2.. HFlyAn10
Have (any of) you paid for any more flights from a UK airport in the last 12 months?
 Yes.....1
 No2

Welfare milk**FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

- 540.5 QWLFMLK.WfmlkFilt
APPLIES TO THOSE AGED 00 - 60
Have (any of) you (or your children under 16) had any FREE welfare milk during the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?
 EXCLUDE powdered milk
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

*Section records details of up to 5 people receiving free milk.
 Applies if QWLFMLK.WMkFilt = 1.*

- 540.10 QWLFMLK.DETAILS [].WMkPsn, WMkPsn2.. WMkPsn5 (*)
Welfare milk, (number) Who received the milk?
 1.. 14
- 540.15 QWLFMLK.DETAILS [].WfMkMan, WfMkMan2.. WfMkMan5
Welfare milk, (number) How many pints did receive in the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?
 1..30
- 540.20 QWLFMLK.DETAILS [].WfMkAny, WfMkAny2 – WfMkAny5
 ASK ONLY IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON (INCLUDING CHILDREN)
 IN HOUSEHOLD; OTHERWISE CODE 2
Have any more of you had any FREE welfare milk in the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

Pregnancy**FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

550.5 QPREG.PregFilt
 APPLIES TO THOSE AGED 16 - 55
Is anyone in this household pregnant?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

Section records details of up to 5 people who are pregnant.

Applies if QPreg.PregFilt = 1.

550.10 QPREG.DETAILS [].PrgPsn,PrgPsn2.. PrgPsn5 (*)
Who is pregnant?
 1.. 14

550.15 QPREG.DETAILS [].PrgAny, PrgAny2.. PrgAny5
 ASK ONLY IF MORE THAN ONE WOMAN IN HOUSEHOLD; OTHERWISE CODE 2
Is anyone else pregnant
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

Free school milk

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

560.5 QSCMLK.SMikFilt
APPLIES IF HAVE CHILDREN UNDER 19 AT STATE SCHOOL
Have (any of) you (or your children) had any FREE school milk during the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?
 INCLUDE THOSE AGED 16-18 AT STATE SCHOOL
 Yes..... 1
 No.....2

Section records details of up to 5 people having school milk.
Applies if QSCHMLK.SMikFilt = 1.

560.10 QSCMLK.DETAILS [].SMkPsn,SMkPsn2..SMkPsn5 (*)
School milk, (number) Who received the milk?
 1.. 14

560.15 QSCMLK.DETAILS [].SMikMan, SMikMan2.. SMikMan5
How many cartons or bottles did ... receive in the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?
 1..20

560.20 QSCMLK.DETAILS [].SMikAny, SMikAny2.. SMikAny5
 ASK ONLY IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD UNDER 19 IN HOUSEHOLD; OTHERWISE
 CODE 2
Have any more of you (or your children) had any more free school milk in the 7 days ending yesterday ?
 Yes..... 1
 No.....2

560.25 QFREEFRT.FreeFrt
APPLIES IF HAVE CHILDREN UNDER 19 AT STATE SCHOOL
Have any of your children had any FREE fruit at school or nursery during the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?
 Yes..... 1
 No.....2

School meals

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

570.5 QSCMEAL.ScMIFilt
APPLIES IF HAVE CHILDREN UNDER 19 AT STATE SCHOOL
Has (have) your child(ren) had any school meals at a state school during the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?
 INCLUDE school cafeteria and fixed price meals
 EXCLUDE meals at private school and school tuck shop
 Yes..... 1
 No2

Section records details of up to 5 people having school meals.
Applies if QSCMEAL.Filter = 1.

570.10 QSCMEAL.DETAILS [].SMIPsn, SMIPsn2.. SMIPsn5 (*)
School meals, (number) Which child?
 1.. 14

570.15 QSCMEAL.DETAILS [].SCMMany,.SCMMany2..SCMMany5
How many meals has...had?
 1..30

570.20 QSCMEAL.DETAILS [].ScMIFre, ScMIFre2..ScMIFre5
Were the meals free?
 Yes..... 1
 No2

570.25 QSCMEAL.DETAILS [].PaidFor, PaidFor2-5 (*)
APPLIES IF QSCMEAL.DETAILS[].ScMIFre = 2
During the 7 days ending yesterday, (date), did you pay for any of...'s meals?
 Yes..... 1
 No2

570.30 QSCMEAL.DETAILS [].MealAmt, MealAmt2-5 (*)
APPLIES IF QSCMEAL.DETAILS[].PaidFor = 1
How much did you pay for ... during the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?
 0.01..997.00

School meals

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 570.40 QSCMEAL.DETAILS [].NumMeals, NumMeal2-5 (*)
 APPLIES IF QSCMEAL.DETAILS[].PaidFor = 1
How many meals did this cover?
 1..97

- 570.45 QSCMEAL.DETAILS [].MealPaid, MealPai2-5 (*)
 APPLIES IF QSCMEAL.DETAILS [].PaidFor = 1
Did you pay for that daily or in advance?
 Daily1
 In advance2

- 570.47 QSCMEAL.DETAILS [].DVMEAL, DVMEAL2-5 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QSCMEAL.DETAILS[].PaidFor = 1
 (DV FOR QSCMEAL.MealAmt)
 0..9997.00

- 570.50 QSCMEAL.DETAILS [].ScMAny, ScMAny2.. ScMAny5
**ASK ONLY IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD UNDER 19 IN HOUSEHOLD;
 OTHERWISE CODE 2**
Have your child(ren) had any more school meals during the 7 days ending yesterday ?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

Meals on wheels

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

580.5 QMWHEEL.DETAILS[].MIWhFilt
Have (any of) you had any MEALS ON WHEELS during the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?
 Yes..... 1
 No.....2

*Section records details of up to 5 people having meals on wheels.
 Applies if QMWheel.MIWhFilt = 1.*

580.10 QMWHEEL.DETAILS[].MIWPsN, MIWPsN 2.. 5 (*)
Who received the meals on wheels?
 1.. 14

580.15 QMWHEEL.DETAILS[].MIWMany, MIWMany2...5
How many meals on wheels has...had?
 1..30

580.20 QMWHEEL.DETAILS[].MIWFree, MIWFree2..5
Were the meals free?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

580.25 QMWHEEL.DETAILS[].MIWPaid, MIWPaid2..5
APPLIES IF QMWHEEL.DETAILS[].MIWFree = 2
During the 7 days ending yesterday, (date), were any of ...'s meals on wheels paid for?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

580.30 QMWHEEL.DETAILS[].MIWAmt, MIWAmt2.. 5 (*)
APPLIES IF QMWHEEL.DETAILS[].MIWPaid = 1
How much did you pay for ... during the 7 days ending yesterday, (date)?
 0.01..997.00

Meals on wheels**FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

580.35 QMWHEEL.DETAILS[].MIWDV, MIWDV2.. 5 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QMWHEEL[].MIWAmt = RESPONSE
 (DV FOR QMWHEEL.MIWAmt)
 0..9997.00

580.40 QMWHEELDETAILS.MIWNum, MIWNum2..5 (*)
 APPLIES IF QMWHEEL.DETAILS>0
How many meals did this cover?
 1..97

580.45 QMWHEEL.DETAILS.MIWAny, MIWAny2.. 5
**ASK ONLY IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD; OTHERWISE
 CODE 2**
Have any more of you had meals on wheels during the 7 days ending yesterday ?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

Education Maintenance Allowance

585..5

QEDGRANT.EMAFilt

Are (any of) you (or any child(ren) who lives/live in this household) receiving an Educational Maintenance Allowance (EMA) as part of the new Government pilot scheme?

- | | | |
|----|-----|-----|
| 1) | Yes | Yes |
| 2) | No | No |

585.10

QEDGRANT.DTLEMA[.EMAPsn

Who is receiving the education maintenance allowance?

1...14

585.15

QEDGRANT.DTLEMA[.EMAamt

How much did you receive last time?

1..99997

585.20

QEDGRANT.DTLEMA[.EMAPd

What period did this cover?

- | | |
|-----|----------------------------------|
| 1) | one week |
| 2) | two weeks |
| 3) | three weeks |
| 4) | four weeks |
| 5) | calendar month |
| 7) | two calendar months |
| 8) | eight times a year |
| 9) | nine times a year |
| 10) | ten times a year |
| 13) | three months/13 weeks |
| 26) | six months/26 weeks |
| 52) | one year/12 months/52 weeks |
| 90) | less than one week |
| 95) | one off/lump sum |
| 97) | none of these: Explain in a note |

585.25

QEDGRANT.DTLEMA[.EMAany

Is there anyone else receiving an Educational Maintenance Allowance (EMA) as part of the new Government pilot scheme?

- | | | |
|----|-----|-----|
| 1) | Yes | Yes |
| 2) | No | No |

590.5 QEDGRANT.EdGrFilt
 APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
Apart from Educational Maintenance Allowance, are (any of) you (or any children who live/lives in this household)) attending a course for which an education grant, maintenance grant or scholarship is received?
 INCLUDE holiday periods. INCLUDE NURSERY EDUCATION GRANT.

Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

Section records details of up to 4 educational grants. Applies if QEdGrant.EdGrFilt = 1.

590.10 QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].EgrPsn, EgrPsn2..EGrPsn4 (*)
Grant (number) Who is receiving the grant?
 1.. 14

590.15 QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].Source, Source2.. Source4 (*)
Is the source of the grant...

state..... 1
 private..... 2
 or overseas? 3

590.20 QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].AnnVal, AnnVal2.. AnnVal4 (*)
 APPLIES IF QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].Source = 1
What is the current ANNUAL value of the grant?
 1..9997
 (dk allowed for delivery)

590.25 QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].DVANN, DVANN2, DVANN4, DVANN6 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].AnnVal = 1..97000
 (DV FOR QEDGRANT.AnnVal)
 0..9997.00

590.30 QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].AnnFees, AnnFees2.. AnnFees4 (*)
 APPLIES IF QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].Source = 2, 3 or missing
What is the current ANNUAL value of the grant including fees?
 1..9997

Education grants

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 590.35 QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].DVANN1, DVANN3, DVANN5, DVANN 7(*)
 ## APPLIES IF QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].AnnFees = 1.. 99997
 (DV FOR AnnFees)
 0..9997.00
- 590.40 QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].DirG, DirG2.. DirG4 (*)
Is any of the grant paid direct to you?
 Yes..... 1
 No..... 2
- 590.45 QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].PaidDir, PaidDir2.. PaidDir4 (*)
How much of the grant is paid direct to?
 0..99997
 (dk allowed for delivery)
- 590.50 QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].DVPAl, DVPAl2..DVPAl4 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].PaidDir = 1.. 99997
 (DV FOR PaidDir)
 0..9997.00
- 590.55 QEDGRANT.DETAILS [].EgrAny, EgrAny2..EgrAny4
Are (any of) you (or your child(ren)) attending any more courses for which a grant or scholarship is received?
 Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

Student loans

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

600.5 QSTULOAN.StLnFilt
APPLIES IF adult aged 16 to 50
 Are (any of) you attending a course for which you receive a student loan?
 Yes..... 1
 No 2

Section records details of up to 5 student loans. Applies if QStuLoan.StLnFilt = 1.

600.10 QSTULOAN.DETAILS [].SLnPsn, SLnPsn 2.. SLnPsn5 (*)
Who is receiving the loan?
 1.. 14

600.15 QSTULOAN.DETAILS [].BorEst, BorEst2.. BorEst5 (*)
How much altogether do you think you will borrow during this academic year?
 1..9997

600.20 QSTULOAN.DETAILS [].DVBOR, DVBOR2.. DVBOR5 (*)
 ## *APPLIES IF QSTULOAN.DETAILS [].BorEst = 1..9997*
 (DV FOR BorEst)
 0..9997.00

600.25 QSTULOAN.DETAILS [].StLnAny, StLnAny2..StLnAny5
Have (any of) you received any more student loans?
 Yes.....1
 No2

Educational fees

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

610.5 QEDFEES1.Ed1Filt
APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
In the three months since (date) have any of you paid any school, college, university or other fees, maintenance or contribution for any course of education excluding leisure classes? This includes courses attended by (any of) you, other people living with you here or people living elsewhere.

Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

Section records details of up to 6 sets of fees. Applies if QEdFees1.Ed1Filt = 1.

610.10 QEDFEES1.DETAILS [].Ed1Psn, Ed1Psn2..Ed1Psn6 (*)
Course (number) Who is/was attending the course?
 1.. 14 (code 97 for someone outside the household attending the course)

610.12 QEDFEES1.DETAILS [].TypeFees, TypeFee2-6
Were the fees/ maintenance etc for school, college, university or something else?
 Nursery school attached to Primary school.....1
 Primary school, incl reception class.....2
 Secondary school.....3
 Sixth Form College/College.....4
 University.....5
 Other.....6

610.15 QEDFEES1.DETAILS [].Ed1Amt, Ed1Amt2..Ed1Amt6
What is the total amount paid in the last 3 months since (date)?
 1..9997

610.20 QEDFEES1.DETAILS [].DVTOT, DVTOT2.. DVTOT6 (*)
 ## *APPLIES IF QEDFEES1.Ed1Amt = RESPONSE*
 (DV FOR Ed1Amt)
 0..9997.00

Educational fees

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

610.30 QEDFEES1.DETAILS [].Ed1Any, Ed1Any2..Ed1Any6

In the last three months since (date), have any of you paid for any more educational courses except leisure classes?

- Yes.....1
- No2

Leisure classes

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

620.5 QEDFEES2.Ed2Filt
APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
 Show prompt card L1
In the last 3 months, have (any of) you paid any fees for any (other) course(s), classes or private tuition such as those on card L3 for people living in this household? Don't include driving lessons.
 EXCLUDE membership fees
 Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

Section records details of up to 8 course fees. Applies if QEdFees2.Ed2Filt = 1.

620.10 QEDFEES2.DETAILS [].Ed2Psn1 – Ed2Psn8 (*)
Course (number) Who is/was attending the course?
 1.. 14

620.15 QEDFEES2.DETAILS [].Subject, Subject2.. Subject8 (*)
What is the subject being studied?
 (text field)

620.20 QEDFEES2.DETAILS [].TotPaid, TotPaid2.. TotPaid8 (*)
What is the total amount paid in the last 3 months?
 1..9997

620.25 QEDFEES2.DETAILS [].DVTOT7.. DVTOT14 (*)
 ## *APPLIES IF QEDFEES2.DETAILS [].TotPaid = 1..9997*
 (DV FOR QEDFEES2.DETAILS [].TotPaid)
 0..9997.00

620.30 QEDFEES2.DETAILS [].TypeCrse,TypeCrse2..TypeCrse8 (*)
Is/was the course...
 at a state establishment 1
 at a private establishment 2
 or an individual giving private tuition? 3

620.35 QEDFEES2.DETAILS [].Ed2Any, Ed2Any2.. Ed2Any8
Have any of you paid any more fees for courses or private tuition in the last 3 months?
 Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

Separation/ maintenance allowance

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

640.5 QSEPAR.SepFilt
APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
Do (any of) you pay maintenance allowance or separation allowance?
 Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

Section records details of up to 4 allowances. Applies if QSEPAR.SepFilt = 1.

640.10 QSEPAR.DETAILS [].SepPsn, SepPsn2.. SepPsn4 (*)
Allowance (number) Who pays this allowance?
 1.. 14

640.15 QSEPAR.DETAILS [].AllwAmt, AllwAmt2.. AllwAmt4 (*)
How much was the last payment?
 0.01..9997.00

640.20 QSEPAR.DETAILS [].AllwPC,AllwPC2 – AllwPC4 (*)
APPLIES IF QSEPAR.AllwAmt = 0.01..9997.00
What period did this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

640.25 QSEPAR.DETAILS [].SEPDV, SEPDV2.. SEPDV4
APPLIES IF QSEPAR.DETAILS[].AllwAmt = 0.01..9997.00
 (DV FOR QSEPAR.DETAILS [].AllwAmt)
 0..9997.00

640.30 QSEPAR.DETAILS [].SepAny, SepAny2.. SepAny4
Do (any of) you pay other maintenance or separation allowances?
 Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

Bank charges**FILE:HOUSEHOLD**

642.5 QBANK.BankFilt
 APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
Do (any of) you have a CURRENT account or a budget account with a bank or building society?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

Section records details of up to 5 current accounts. Applies if QBANK.BankFilt = 1.

642.10 QBANK.QBBK2[].BkServCh, BkServC2..BkServC5 (*)
Account (number) Have you paid any SERVICE CHARGES on this account in the 3 months for which you have statements since (date) excluding payments for overdrafts?
 Yes.....1
 No.....2

642.15 QBANK.QBBK2[].SrvChgAm, SrvChgA2.. SrvChgA5 (*)
 APPLIES IF QBANK.QBBK2.BkServCh = 1
Account (number) How much did you pay EXCLUDING INTEREST, in the last 3 months ?
 IF JOINT ACCOUNT ENTER TOTAL SERVICE CHARGE FOR JOINT ACCOUNT
 0..9997.00
 (dk allowed for delivery)

642.20 QBANK.QBBK2[].DVSRV, DVSRV2..DVSRV5 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QBANK.QBBK2.SrvChgAm = 0..9997.00
 (DV FOR QBANK.DETAILS.SrvChgAm)
 0..9997.00

Bank Charges

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

642.30 QBANK.QBBK2[].**BusPurp, BusPurp2..BusPurp5** (*)
APPLIES IF QBANK.QBBK2[].SrvChgAm = 0..9997.00
Account (number) Was any of this amount for business purposes?
Yes.....1
No.....2

642.35 QBANK.QBBK2[].**BusPerc, BusPerc2.. BusPerc5** (*)
APPLIES IF QBANK.QBBK2[].BusPurp = 1
Account (number) About how much was for business?
Enter number as a percentage
1..100

642.40 QBANK.QBBK2.[] **BankAny, BankAny1...5**
Do any of you have any other current/budget accounts?
Yes.....1
No.....2

Standing orders/ direct debits

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

644.5 QSTORD.StOrFilt

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

(Apart from any of the items you have mentioned) do (any of) you pay for anything by standing order or direct debit or regular charge to your credit card?

If yes, record details then refer respondent to prompt card L2 as a probe for other items

If no, refer informant to prompt card L2 to check

Yes.....1
No.....2

Section records details of up to 12 standing orders/ direct debits.

Applies if QSTORD.StOrFilt = 1.

644.10 QSTORD.QBSTORD2[].SOrPsn, SOrPsn2.. SOrPsn12 (*)

Standing order (number) Who made this payment?

1.. 14

644.15 QSTORD.QBSTORD22[].Bstorpur, Bstorpu2..Bstorp12 (*)

What was this payment for?

DON'T USE ABBREVIATED NAMES.

IF LOCAL ORGANISATION GIVE PURPOSE, EG CHARITY

IF INSURANCE, STATE WHETHER LIFE, ENDOWMENT, VEHICLE ETC

(text field)

644.20 QSTORD.QBSTORD2[].StOrCod,StOrCod2..StOrCo12

(EXPENDITURE CODE as for diary)

644.25 QSTORD.QBSTORD2[]. StorFin,StorFin2 .. StorFi12

EFS code in new format

644.30 QSTORD.QBStORD2[].Bstoramt, Bstoram2..9,Bstora11..12 (*)

How much was the last payment?

1..9997.00

Standing orders/ direct debits

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

644.35 QSTORD.QBSTORD2[].StordPer, StordPe2..StordP12 (*)
APPLIES IF QSTORD.QBSTORD2[].Bstoramt = 1..9997.00
What period did this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

644.40 QSTORD.QBSTORD22[].DVBST, DVBST2.. DVBST12 (*)
APPLIES IF QSTORD.QBSTORD2[].Bstoramt = 1..9997.00
 (DV FOR QSTORD.Bstoramt)
 0..9997.00

644.45 QSTORD.QBSTORD2[].StOAny,StOAny2.. StOAny12
Do (any of) you pay for anything else by standing order, direct debit or regular charge to your credit card?
 Yes.....1
 No2

High Cost Items

648.5 QHIGH.HighFilt

(Apart from anything you have mentioned) In the 3 months since....., have (any of) you bought anything else that you paid £5000 or more for?

- 1) Yes Yes
- 2) No No

648.10 QHIGH.DETAILS[.HighIt

What did you buy?

[STRING]

648.15 QHIGH.DETAILS[.HighAmt

How much did you pay?

5000..999997

648.20 QHIGH.DETAILS[.DVHIGH

0.00..9997.00

648.25 QHIGH.DETAILS[.HighAny

Did you buy any other item for £5,000 or more?

- 1) Yes Yes
- 2) No No

Employer refunds

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

- 650.5 **QREFUNDS.RefFilt**
APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
 Show prompt card M
Have (any of) you had any of these items refunded by an employer in the last 3 months since (date)?
 Yes..... 1
 No2

Section records details of up to 6 refunds. Applies if QREFUNDS.RefFilt = 1.

- 650.10 **QREFUNDS.DETAILS[].RefType, RefType2.. RefType6 (*)**
Refund (number) Which item was refunded?
 Rent 1
 Council Tax2
 Rates (NI) 3
 Water/sewerage rates (E & W).....4
 Mortgage payment.....5
 Insurance on structure6
 Gas.....7
 Electricity8
 Telephone9
 Road tax.....10
 Vehicle insurance11
 Mileage allowance/fixed motoring allowance.....12
- 650.15 **QREFUNDS.DETAILS[].RefPsn, RefPsn2.. RefPsn6 (*)**
Who received this refund?
 1.. 14
- 650.20 **QREFUNDS.DETAILS[].RefAmt, RefAmt2.. RefAmt6 (*)**
How much of the expenditure did you have refunded?
 0..9997.00

Employer refunds

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

650.25 QREFUNDS.DETAILS[].RefndPer, RefndPe2..RefndPe6 (*)
APPLIES IF QREFUNDS.DETAILS[].RefAmt = 0..9997.00
What period did this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

650.30 QREFUNDS.DETAILS[].DVREF, DVREF2.. DVREF6 (*)
APPLIES IF QREFUNDS.DETAILS[].RefAmt = 0.9997.00
(DV FOR QREFUNDS.DETAILS[].RefAmt)
0..9997.00

650.35 QREFUNDS.DETAILS[].RefAny, RefAny2.. RefAny6
Have (any of) you had any more items refunded by an employer in the last 3 months?
Yes..... 1
No.....2

Money given to household members

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

660.5 QEXPGIVE.ExGFilt
 APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
 Show card N
Does anyone from outside this household GIVE YOU THE MONEY to pay for any of the items of household expenditure you have mentioned?
 EXCLUDE one off payments and money given by employer
 Yes.....1
 No2

Section records details of up to 4 payments. Applies if QExpGive.ExGFilt = 1

660.10 QEXPGIVE.DETAILS[].ExGPsN, ExGPsN2.. ExGPsN4 (*)
Who received the money?
 1..14

Previously Q.660.25

660.11 QEXPGIVE.DETAILS[].GivenBy , GivenBy2-4 (*)
Who gave you the money for this/these items?
 (Text field)

Previously Q.660.30

660.12 QEXPGIVE.DETAILS[].ExGAmt, ExGAmt2..ExGAmt4
How much in total did.. give you?
 0.01..9997.00

Previously Q.660.35

660.13 QEXPGIVE.DETAILS[].ExGPC, ExGPC2..ExGPC4
 APPLIES IF QEXPGIVE.ExGAmt = 0.01..9997.00
What period did this cover?
 IF DIFFERENT PERIODS APPLY TO ITEMS OPEN NOTE
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Housing expenditure.....	1
Fuel expenditure.....	2
Vehicle expenditure.....	3
Other travelling costs.....	4
TV rental/ licence.....	5
Video rental.....	6
School fees.....	7
Any other items of household expenditure.....	8

660.15 QEXP GIVE.DETAILS[].ExGTyp, ExGTyp2.. ExGTyp4

What was the item of expenditure?

Housing expenditure	1
Utilities	2
Vehicle expenditure.....	3
Other travelling costs.....	4
TV rental/ licence	5
Telephone	6
Video/cable rental	7
School fees	8
Any other items of household expenditure.....	9

Deleted: Fuel expenditure

Deleted: Video rental

Deleted: School fees

Deleted: Any other items of household expenditure

660.20

QEXP GIVEDETAILS[].ExGTxt ExGTxt2..ExGTxt4

What was the other **item of** expenditure?

(Text field)

Money given to household members

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

NEW QUESTION 0.660.22

660.22 QEXP GIVE.DETA ILS[] . EXGH, EXGH2.....EXGH5
 APPL IES IF EXGF I LT = YES

Which of the housing items on this card were paid for?

- Rent.....1
- Council Tax.....2
- Water and sewerage.....3
- Structural or Contents Insurance.....4
- Any other item.....5

NEW QUESTION 660.25

660.25 QEXP GIVE.DETA ILS[] .EXGHTxt
 APPL IES IF EXGF I LT = YES

What was the other item of expenditure paid for?

(Text field)

NEW QUESTION 660.28

660.28 QEXP GIVE.DETA ILS[] . EXGU, EXGU2.....EXGU4
 APPL IES IF EXGF I LT = YES

Which of the utility items on this card were paid for?

- Gas.....1
- Electricity.....2
- Oil.....3
- Any other item.....4

NEW QUESTION 660.30

660.30 QEXP GIVE.DETA ILS[] . EXGUTxt
 APPL IES IF EXGF I LT = YES

What was the other item of expenditure paid for?

(Text field)

Deleted: 660.25 . . QEXP GIVE
 .DETA ILS[] .G ivenBy,
 G ivenBy2-4 (*) ¶
 . . Who gave you the money for
 this expenditure?¶
 . . . (Text field)¶

Deleted: 660.30 . . QEXP GIVE
 .DETA ILS[] .ExG Amt, ExG Amt2..ExG Amt
 4 ¶
 . . How much in total did.. give
 you for this/these items? . . ¶
 . . . 0.01..9997.00¶

Deleted: 660.35 . . QEXP GIVE
 .DETA ILS[] .ExGPC,
 ExGPC2..ExGPC4 ¶
 . . APPL IES IF
 QEXP GIVE.ExG Amt =
 0.01..9997.00¶
 . . What period did this cover?¶
 . . IF DIFFERENT PERIODS
 APPL Y TO ITEMS OPEN NOTE¶
 . . SEE APPENDIX A:
 STANDA RD PERIOD CODES¶

Formatted: Bullets and
 Numbering

Formatted: Bullets and
 Numbering

Formatted: Bullets and
 Numbering

NEW QUESTION 660.35

660.35 QEXPGIVE.DETAILS[].EXGV, EXGV2...EXGV6
 APPLIES IF EXGFILT = YES

Deleted: ¶

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

Which of the vehicle items on this card were paid for?

- Vehicle purchase/lease.....1
- Vehicle servicing/maintenance.....2
- Vehicle repair.....3
- Petrol/Diesel.....4
- Parking Charges.....5
- Any other item.....6

NEW QUESTION 660.38

660.38 QEXPGIVE.DETAILS[]. EXGVTxt
 APPLIES IF EXGFILT = YES

What was the other item of expenditure paid for

(Text field)

660.40 QEXPGIVE.DETAILS[].DVEXP, DVEXP2.. DVEXP4 (*)
 ## APPLIES IF QEXPGIVE.DETAILS.ExGAmt = 0.01..9997.00
 (DV FOR QEXPGIVE.DETAILS.ExGAmt)
 0..9997.00

660.45 QEXPGIVE.DETAILS[].ExGAny, ExGAny2..ExGAny4
Have any of you recieved money from someone outside the household to pay for any other items of household expenditure?
 Yes.....1
 No2

Items paid direct from outside household

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

670.5 QEXPPAY.ExPFilt
 APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
Did anyone from outside the household, including DWP, PAY DIRECT for any of the items of household expenditure you have mentioned?
 EXCLUDE HOUSING BENEFIT BUT INCLUDE OTHER DIRECT PAYMENTS BY DWP
 EXCLUDE ONE OFF PAYMENTS & MONEY GIVEN BY EMPLOYER
 Yes..... 1
 No.....2

670.10 QEXPPAY.DSSChk (*)
 APPLIES IF QEXPPAY.Filter = 1
May I check, was this the DWP or someone else from outside the household?
 DWP.....1
 Someone else.....2

Section records details of up to 4 payments. Applies if QEXPPAY.ExPFilt = 1.

670.15 QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExPPsn, ExPPsn2.. ExPPsn4(*)
Expenditure (number) On whose behalf was the money paid direct?
 1..14

Previously Q.670.30

~~670.17 QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExPAmt, ExPAmt2-4
How much was the amount paid?
 0.01..9997.00~~

Deleted: 1

Previously Q.670.35

~~670.18 QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExPPC, ExPPC2-4
 APPLIES IF QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExPAmt = 0.01..9997.00
What period did this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES~~

Previously Q. 670.40

~~670.19 QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].DVEXPI, DVEXP5.. DVEXP7 (*)
 APPLIES IF QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExPAmt = 0.01..9997.00
 (DV FOR QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExpAmt)
 0..9997.00~~

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Housing expenditure.....	1
Fuel expenditure.....	2
Vehicle expenditure.....	3
Other travelling costs.....	4
TV rental/ licence.....	5
Video rental.....	6
School fees.....	7
Any other items of household expenditure.....	8

670.20 QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExPTyp, ExPTyp2.. ExPTyp4
What was the item of expenditure?

Housing expenditure.....	1
Utilities	2
Vehicle expenditure.....	3
Other travelling costs.....	4
TV rental / licence.....	5
Telephone	6
Video/cable rental	7
School fees.....	8
Any other item of household expenditure.....	9

Deleted: Fuel expenditure

Deleted: Video rental

Deleted: 7

Deleted: 8

670.25 QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExPTxt, ExPTxt2.. ExPTxt4
 APPLIES IF QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExPTyp = 8
What was the item of expenditure?
 (text field)

Items paid direct from outside household

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

NEW QUESTION 670.27

670.27 QEXPPAY.DETAILS[]. EXPH, EXPH2....EXPH5
APPLIES IF EXPFILT = YES

Which of the housing items on this card were paid for?

- Rent.....1
Council Tax.....2
Water and sewerage.....3
Structural or Contents Insurance.....4
Any other item.....5

NEW QUESTION 670.30

670.30 QEXPPAY.DETAILS[]. EXPHTxt
APPLIES IF EXPFILT = YES

What was the other item of expenditure paid for?

(Text field)

NEW QUESTION 670.32

670.32 QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].EXPU, EXPU2....EXPU4
APPLIES IF EXPFILT = YES

Which of the utility items on this card were paid for?

- Gas.....1
Electricity.....2
Oil.....3
Any other item.....4

NEW QUESTION 670.34

670.34 QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].EXPULTxt
APPLIES IF EXPFILT = YES

What was the other item of expenditure paid for

(Text field)

Deleted: 670.30 . . QEXPPAY.
DETAILS[].ExpAmt,
ExpAmt2-4 ¶
. . How much was the amount
paid?¶
. . . 0.01..9997.00¶

Deleted: 670.35 . . QEXPPAY.
DETAILS[].ExpPPC, ExpPPC2-4 ¶
. . APPLIES IF
QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExpAmt
= 0.01..9997.00¶
. . What period did this cover?¶
. . SEE APPENDIX A:
STANDARD PERIOD CODES¶

Deleted: 670.40
. QEXPPAY.DETAILS[
].DVEXP1, DVEXP5.. DVEXP7
(*)¶
. . APPLIES IF
QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExpAmt =
0.01..9997.00¶
. . (DV FOR
QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExpAmt)¶
. . . 0..9997.00¶

Formatted: Bullets and
Numbering

Formatted: Bullets and
Numbering

NEW QUESTION 670.35

670.35 QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].EXPV, EXPV2.....EXPV6
APPLIES IF EXPFILT = YES

← Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

Which of the following vehicle items on this card were paid for?

- Vehicle purchase/lease.....1
- Vehicle servicing/maintenance.....2
- Vehicle repair.....3
- Petrol/Diesel.....4
- Parking Charges.....5
- Any other item.....6

NEW QUESTION 670.40

670.40 QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].EXPVtxt
APPLIES IF EXPFILT = YES

What was the other item of expenditure paid for

(Text field)

670.45 QEXPPAY.DETAILS[].ExPAny, ExPAny2..ExPAny4
Have any of you had any other items of household expenditure paid direct by someone outside the household?

- Yes..... 1
- No.....2

Internet purchases

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS

680.10 QIntNet.IntPurc
 Now I'd like to ask you about any items or services you may have ORDERED over the internet. This includes anything that you placed an order for over the internet, whether or not you actually PAID for it using the internet ?

Have any of the services or items that you have already mentioned been ordered over the internet?

Yes.....1

No.....2

680.12. QIntNet.IntroInt
 First I'd like to ask you about financial services (and vehicles).

Have you ORDERED any of the following using the Internet, whether or not you actually paid for them via the Internet....

680.15 QIntNet.IntMort (*)
 ...mortgage
 APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QBMort.MortType = Response)

Yes..... 1

No.....2

680.17 QIntNet.IntMo12m.Int12m
 Did you order this over the Internet within the last 12 months?

Yes.....1

No.....2

680.20 QIntNet.IntEndow (*)
 ...endowment policy
 APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QBMort.MenPol = 1)

Yes..... 1

No.....2

680.22 QIntNet.IntEn12m.Int12m
 Did you order this over the Internet within the last 12 months?

Yes.....1

No.....2

Internet purchases

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

680.25	QIntNet.IntMProt (*) ...mortgage protection policy APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QBMort.MortProt = 1)	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
680.27	QIntNet.IntMP12m.Int12m Did you order this over the Internet within the last 12 months?	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
680.30	QIntNet.IntSIns (*) ...structural insurance APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QBHInsr.InsFilt = 1)	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
680.32	QIntNet.IntSI12m.Int12m Did you order this over the Internet within the last 12 months?	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
680.35	QIntNet.IntPrivP (*) ...private pension APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QPension.PanFilt = 1)	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
680.37	QIntNet.IntPP12m.Int12m Did you order this over the Internet within the last 12 months?	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2

Internet purchases

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

680.40	QIntNet.IntLifIn (*) ...life insurance APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QBLife.LinFilt = 1)	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
680.42	QIntNet.IntLI12m.Int12m Did you order this over the Internet within the last 12 months?	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
680.45	QIntNet.IntMedIn (*) ...medical insurance APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QBMedins.MinFilt = 1)	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
680.47	QIntNet.IntMI12m.Int12m Did you order this over the Internet within the last 12 months?	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
680.55	QIntNet.IntVeh (*) ...vehicles APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QTVeh2.VhoFilt= 1)	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2
680.57	QIntNet.IntVhI Any vehicle insurance?	
	(1) Yes.....	1
	(2) No	2
680.58	QIntNet.IntVI12m.Int12m Did you order this over the Internet within the last 12 months?	
	Yes.....	1
	No.....	2

Internet purchases

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

680.60	QIntNet. IntSeasT (*) ...season tickets <i>APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QBSeason.SeasFilt = 1)</i> Yes..... 1 No.....2
680.62	QIntNet.IntSe12m. Int12m Did you order this over the Internet within the last 12 months? Yes.....1 No.....2
680.70	QIntNet. Intro3m I'd now like you to think about the last 3 months, that is since.....In that time, have you ORDERED any of the following over the Internet, whether or not you actually PAID for them using the Internet....
680.80	QIntNet. IntFurn (*) ...furniture <i>APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QHouseexp.FurnFilt = 1)</i> Yes..... 1 No.....2
680.85	QIntNet. IntCarp (*) ...carpets/floor coverings <i>APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QHouseexp.RugFilt = 1)</i> Yes..... 1 No.....2

Internet purchases

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

680.90 QIntNet.**IntPackH** (*)
 ...package holidays
APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QHoliday.Package= 1)
 Yes..... 1
 No2

680.95 QIntNet.**IntHotel** (*)
 ...holidays at a hotel, guest house or bed and breakfast?
APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QHoliday.Hotel = 1)
 Yes..... 1
 No2

680.100 QIntNet.**IntSelfC** (*)
 ...self-catering or camping holidays
APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QHoliday.SelfCat = 1)
 Yes..... 1
 No2

680.105 QIntNet.**IntUKFli** (*)
 ...UK flights
APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes) and (QHoliday.FlyFilt = 1)
 Yes..... 1
 No2

680.115 QIntNet.**IntOther** (*)
 ...any other items or services in the last 12 months, that is since.....
APPLIES if (IntPurc = Yes)
 Yes..... 1
 No2

680.120QIntNet.**IntText**

Please specify what other purchases were made over the internet?

STRING

INDEX

A

Access, 68
 Accom, 26
 AccOth, 26
 Acorn, 7
 Address, 6
 Afam1, 25
 AgeIf, 15
 AllwAmt, 165
 AllwPC, 165
 AnnChg, 110
 AnnFees, 159
 AnnVal, 159
 Area, 6
 Attempt, 6

B

Band, 101
 BankAny, 167
 BankFilt, 166
 BenUinfo, 25
 BGasAmt, 82
 BGasBuy, 81
 Birth, 15
 BkServCh, 166
 BorEst, 161
 BrkTV, 65
 Bstoramt, 168
 Bstorpur, 168
 BusDwell, 26
 BusPerc, 167
 BusPurp, 167
 BusRoom, 28

C

CardBrnd, 110
 CarpAbmt, 91
 Carpamt, 91
 Carprov, 100
 Carptins, 91
 Carsold, 94
 CashHP, 119
 CbIAny, 125
 CbICode, 125
 CbIPric, 125
 CbIPsn, 125

CCAny, 110
 CCFulm, 111
 CCFulus, 112
 CCInAny, 112
 CCOS, 111
 CCPsn, 111
 CDPlay, 68
 CentH, 81
 Channum, 65
 CHFuel, 81
 ChgAmt, 110
 ChgPer1, 49
 CHI_LHP, 128
 CHIAmt, 127
 CHIBAmt, 128
 CHIBus, 128
 CHIDVAM, 128
 CHIDVBX, 128
 CHIFilt, 127
 CHIHow, 128
 CHIWhe, 127
 CHM_LHP, 130
 CHMAmt, 129
 CHMBAmt, 130
 CHMBus, 130
 CHMDVAM, 129
 CHMDVBX, 130
 CHMFilt, 129
 CHMHow, 130
 CHMWhe, 129
 CIAbmt, 87
 CIAmt, 87
 CINamt, 98
 CIPeriod, 88
 Clbfin, 125
 CLea, 99
 CLeaAbmt, 99
 CLeaAmt, 99
 ClubFilt, 124
 Computer, 68
 Country, 8
 CountryC, 9
 Cpamt, 92
 CpcTaxam, 91
 CpCTxAbt, 91
 CPInsAbt, 92
 CPinsamt, 92
 CPParAbt, 92
 CPparamt, 92
 CPpartex, 92
 CreditCd, 110

 CshPrAbt, 122
 CT0, 56

2004-2005: Household Questionnaire**Expenditure and Food Survey**

CTamt, 53
CTAnnual, 55
CTaxAbmt, 53
CTband, 52
CTCondoc, 52
CTdisab, 52
CTDisc, 56
CTDValue, 56
CTInstal, 54
CTIrreg, 55
CTLVchk, 52
CTPay, 10
CTPayS, 10
CTPayW, 10
CTRebAmt, 57
CTRebate, 57
CTRebPer, 57
CTSEW, 53
CTSewAnn, 55
CTTime, 55
CTWat, 53
CTWatAnn, 55
CTWtAbmt, 53

D

Datechk, 11
DEC_LHP, 134
DECAmt, 133
DECBAmt, 134
DECBus, 134
DECDVAM, 133
DECDVBX, 134
DECfilt, 133
DECHow, 134
DECWhe, 133
Descrip, 125
DiarStat, 22
DigiTV, 66
DirG, 160
DirReg, 37
Discount, 31
DishWash, 67
Dn1, 119
DnPayAbt, 123
DownP, 119
DownPay, 123
Drier, 67
DSPerc, 80
DSSchk, 177
DSSElecF, 77
DSSElecP, 77
DSSGasF, 80
DSSGasP, 80

DSSPer, 77
DStart, 12

DV NumBU, 25
DVAge, 15
DVAge18, 18
DVAge4, 17
DVAge5, 17
DVAge6, 17
DVAge9, 17
DVAMTF, 135
DVAMTR, 137
DVANN, 159
DVANN1, 160
DVASEW, 56
DVAWAT, 56
DVBED, 28
DVBenU1, 25
DVBGas, 82
DVBOR, 161
DVBST, 169
DVBX1, 136
DVBXR, 138
DVCARP, 91
DVChg, 110
DVChgOth, 49
DVCIA, 88
DVCIN, 99
DVCLeaA, 99
DVCPA, 92
DVCPC, 91
DVCPAR, 93
DVCRT, 98
DVCT1, 55
DVCT2, 57
DVD, 68
DVDHow, 68
DVDigit, 66
DVDSSEF, 77
DVDSSEP, 77
DVDSSEGF, 80
DVDSSEGP, 80
DVEAC, 75
DVEBB, 77
DVERB, 75
DVEXP, 176
DVEXP1, 177
DVFUR, 139
DVGAC, 79
DVGBB, 80
DVGRB, 79
DVHBEN, 39
DVHIGH, 170
DVHOL2, 146
DVHOLI, 143
DVHOW, 96
DVHPA, 142
DVHPAY, 148

DVHRPNum, 19
Dvhsiz, 12

DVINT, 112
 DVLAS, 120
 DVLINS, 61
 DVMARDF, 16
 DVMEAL, 155
 DVMEN, 34
 DVMINS, 63
 DVMORP, 35
 DVMORT, 32
 DVNIHB, 44
 DVNIL, 45
 DVNIR, 44
 DVNovch, 86
 DVOIL, 81
 DVPAI, 160
 DVPriRnt, 30
 DVREF, 172
 DVREFA, 103
 DVRENT, 38
 DVRMS, 27
 DVRT1, 87
 DVRTWS, 41
 DVRUG, 140
 DVSEA, 109
 DVSEP, 144
 DVSEWA, 48
 DVSHARE, 28
 DVSRV, 166
 DVSTOT, 107
 DVSTRI, 51
 DVSV, 42
 DVTELA, 70
 DVTELB, 72
 DVTELS, 73
 DVTOT, 162
 DVTOT7, 164
 DVTV1, 84
 DVTVL, 85
 DVVLA, 89
 DVVSER, 104
 DVWATA, 47
 DVWHO, 37
 DVWSEW, 48

E

EAcAbmt, 75
 EAcAmt, 75
 EAcPer, 75
 EbbsAbmt, 76
 EBBSAmt, 75
 EBBSPer, 77
 Ed1Amt, 162
 Ed1Any, 163

Ed1Filt, 162
 Ed1Psn, 162

Ed2Any, 164
 Ed2Filt, 164
 Ed2Psn1, 164
 EdGrFilt, 159
 EgrAny, 160
 EgrPsn, 159
 ElecPay, 74
 ElecPayO, 74
 ElecRebt, 74
 EMAAmt, 158
 EMAAny, 158
 EMAFilt, 158
 EMAPd, 158
 EMAPsn, 158
 EnPAny, 34
 ERbtAmt, 74
 ERbtPer, 74
 EthDes, 24
 Ethnic, 24
 EuUnion, 150
 ExGAmt, 173
 ExGAny, 176
 ExGFilt, 173
 EXGH, 175
 EXGHTxt, 175
 ExGPC, 173
 ExGPsn, 173
 ExGTxt, 174
 ExGTyp, 174
 EXGU, 175
 EXGUTxt, 175
 EXGV, 176
 EXGVTxt, 176
 ExPAmt, 177
 ExPAny, 180
 ExPFilt, 177
 EXPH, 179
 EXPHTxt, 179
 ExPPC, 177
 ExPPsn, 177
 ExPTxt, 178
 ExPTyp, 178
 EXPU, 179
 EXPUTxt, 179
 EXPV, 180
 EXPVTxt, 180

F

FeeFilt, 135
 FiltSr, 104
 FltTyp, 26
 FlyAdult, 150
 FlyChild, 150

FlyDest, 150

Flyfilt, 150
 FreeFrt, 153
 Freezer, 67
 FtEd, 21
 FtEdChk, 21
 Fueltype, 101
 Furn, 29
 FurnAmt, 139
 FurnFilt, 139
 FurnHow, 139
 FurnLHP, 139

G

GAcAbmt, 79
 GAcAmt, 79
 GAcPer, 79
 GasPay, 78
 GasPayO, 78
 GasRebt, 78
 GasSupp, 78
 GbbsAbmt, 80
 GBBSAmt, 79
 GBBSPer, 80
 GFFMU, 9
 GivenBy, 173
 GoodsRec, 124
 GorA, 8
 GovRegGB, 7
 GRbtAmt, 78
 GRbtPer, 79

H

HasDur, 64
 HBallw, 44
 HBbefaft, 45
 HBdeduc, 44
 HBenAmt, 39
 HBenefit, 39
 HBLamt, 45
 HBLump, 45
 HBpc, 44
 HE2Amt, 135
 HE2Any, 136
 HE2BAm, 136
 HE2Bus, 135
 HE2Psn, 135
 HE3Amt, 137
 HE3Any, 138
 HE3BAm, 138
 HE3Bus, 137

HE3Psn, 137
 HFlyAny, 150

HHLDR, 16
 HHIPsn, 146
 HHold, 6
 HHOLD_HomeChks, 12
 Hhold2, 6
 HHotAmt, 146
 HhotAny, 147
 HHotHow, 146
 HHOTLHP, 147
 HHotLoc, 146
 HighAmt, 170
 HighAny, 170
 HighFilt, 170
 Highlt, 170
 HiHNum, 18
 HInPsn, 50
 HolAdR, 144
 HolFilt, 141
 Hollamt, 143
 Hollns, 143
 Hotel, 146
 Housmins, 13
 Houssecs, 13
 HP2Age, 122
 HP2Fin, 121
 HPAbt, 119
 HPAny, 120
 HPCod, 118
 HpdatM, 122
 HpdatY, 122
 HPDn1Abt, 120
 HPFilt1, 118
 HPFilt2, 121
 HPFin, 118
 HpM, 119
 HPNAny, 123
 HPNPsn, 121
 HPPrice, 122
 HPPsn, 118
 HpY, 119
 HRPID, 20
 HRPPart, 19
 HRPPrID, 20
 HseType, 26

I

IMP_LHP, 132
 IMPAmt, 131
 IMPBAmt, 132
 IMPBus, 132
 IMPDVAM, 131
 IMPDVBX, 132
 ImpFilt, 131

IMPHow, 132
 IMPWhe, 131

2004-2005: Household Questionnaire**Expenditure and Food Survey**

INA011, 22
IncInInt, 34
Incmins, 13
IncMP, 35
IncMPAmt, 35
IncMPPer, 35
IncMStY, 35
Incsecs, 13
InsAny, 51
InsFilt, 50
InsHow, 144
InsLHP, 144
Int12m, 181, 182, 183, 184
IntAcc, 68
Intact, 66
IntAmt, 111
IntCarp, 184
IntEndow, 181
Interest, 111
IntFurn, 184
IntHotel, 185
IntLifIn, 183
IntMedIn, 183
IntMort, 181
IntMProt, 182
IntOther, 185
IntPackH, 185
IntPrivP, 182
IntPurc, 181
Intro3m, 184
IntroDur, 64
IntroInt, 181
Introl, 127, 129, 131, 133
IntSeasT, 184
IntSelfC, 185
IntSIns, 182
IntSTime, 12
IntText, 185
IntUKFli, 185
IntVeh, 183
IntVhI, 183

J

JntEldA, 19
JntEldB, 19

L

LAbmt, 88
LAmt, 88
LastPay, 32

LinAny, 61
LinsAmt, 61

LInsFil, 60
LinsOth1, LinsOth2..LinsOt10, 60
LInsPer, 61
Linsstyr, 60
Linsstype, 60
ListPr, 101
LiveWith, 16
LLord, 29
LnAbAmt, 113
LnAbRep, 114
LnAge, 114
LnAmt, 113
LnDatM, 114
LnDatY, 114
LnDHSS, 117
LnDV, 114
LnDVAm, 115
LnFilt, 113
LnFin, 115
LnIAdd, 116
LnIAny, 116
LnICod, 115
LnINO, 115
LnINum, 115
LnIPEX, 116
LnIPric, 115
LnIPur, 115
LnNum, 115
LnOrg, 113
LnPC, 114
LnPsn, 113
LnRep, 114
LPay, 120
LPayAbt, 120
LPerc, 89
LtResMth, 27
LtResYrs, 27

M

Marstat, 16
MealAmt, 154
MealPaid, 155
MemHld, 18
MenPol, 33
Menpolam, 34
MenpoPer, 34
Menstyr, 34
MicroWve, 67
MInAny, 63
MinPsn, 62
Minsamt, 62
MInsFilt, 62
MinsOth, 62

MinsPer, 62
Minstype, 62

MIWAmt, 156
 MIWAny, 157
 MIWDV, 157
 MIWFree, 156
 MIWhFilt, 156
 MIWMany, 156
 MIWNum, 157
 MIWPaid, 156
 MIWPsN, 156
 Model, 101
 MortAbmt, 32
 MortFlex, 32
 MortLeft, 32
 MortPay, 32
 MortPerc, 32
 Mortprot, 35
 MortType, 31
 Mosaic, 11
 MoveFilt, 137
 MPrtAny, 36

N

Name, 15, 18
 Nation, 23
 NatSpec, 23
 NewO, 118
 NewOld, 121
 NimpDry, 11
 NIRate, 10
 NIRInc, 43
 NoCarp, 90
 NoUnits, 25
 NRms1-4, 27
 NRV, 45
 NumAdult, 14
 NumCh18, 14
 Numchild, 14
 Numcpart, 14
 Numhhldr, 14
 NumMeals, 155
 Nummpart, 14
 Numsex, 14

O

Obt, 118
 Obtain, 121
 Occont, 99
 OilAmt, 81
 OilBuy, 81
 Omore, 107
 OnBsRoom, 28

OtherReg, 102
 OthPay1..OthPay3, 49

OthPers, 101
 OthPyAm, 49
 OthType, 49
 OthWk, 106
 OtVhDes, 98
 OtWkVeh, 106
 OWkPsn, 106
 Own, 88

P

PabHP1, 121
 PABNum, 12
 Package, 141
 PackAmt, 142
 PackAny, 145
 PackHow, 143
 PackLHP, 143
 PackLoc, 142
 PafReg, 8
 PaidDir, 160
 PaidFor, 154
 PartEx, 123
 Partner, 23
 PartNo, 23
 PartXAbt, 123
 Paycard, 111
 PayRamt, 43
 PayRates, 43
 PayRfrq, 43
 PenAny, 59
 PenDV, 58
 PenFilt, 58
 PenPsn, 58
 PensAmt, 58
 PensAmtAbmt, 58
 PensChk, 58
 PensPer1, 58
 PercCLeA, 99
 PercHBen, 39
 PercHp, 120
 PercRent, 38
 PercSew, 47
 PercWat, 47
 PercWSew, 48
 PersIVal, 51
 Petrol, 88
 PhilPsn, 142
 PhonAny, 73
 Portion, 143
 PregFilt, 152
 PrgAny, 152
 PrgPsn, 152
 PtBsRoom, 28

PtEx, 122
 PTEXH, 119

PyRmtAbt, 43

R

R[01] TO R[14], 20

RateDed, 44

Rebate, 39

RebateO, 39

RebtCh, 43

RefAm, 103

RefAmAbt, 103

RefAmt, 171

RefAny, 172

RefFilt, 171

RefndPer, 172

RefPsn, 171

RefType, 171

Reglet, 102

Rent, 38

RentAbmt, 38

Rentbar, 40

RentHday, 38

RentHol, 38

RoadT1, 98

RoomShar, 27

RTAbmt, 87

RTAmt, 87

RTaxAny, 103

RTaxFilt, 103

RTPsn, 103

RTVeh, 103

RugAmt, 140

RugFilt, 140

RugHow, 140

RugLHP, 140

SampMnth, 6

S

SampQtr, 6

SampYear, 6

SCatAmt, 148

SCatAny, 149

SCatHow, 149

SCatLHP, 149

SCatLoc, 148

School, 22

ScMAny, 155

ScMIFilt, 154

ScMIFre, 154

SCMMany, 154

ScndHome, 126

SeasAbt, 108

SeasFilt, 108

Seasfin, 108

SeasPer, 109

SeasType, 108

SeasVal, 108

SelfCat, 148

SepAny, 165

SEPDV, 165

SepFilt, 165

SepIn, 144

SepInAm, 144

SepPsn, 165

Serial, 6

SerInc, 41

SerIncW, 42

SerNote, 42

ServAmt, 42

ServPy, 104

SewAbmt, 47

SewAmt, 47

SewerPay, 46

SewSep, 46

Sex, 15

SFLnAny, 117

SHInUk, 126

SHIPsn, 148

ShowBen, 25

ShRms1-4, 27

SLA, 7

SLnPsn, 161

SMkPsn, 153

SMlkAny, 153

SMlkFilt, 153

SMlkMan, 153

SMIPsn, 154

SORPsn, 168

Source, 159

SrvChgAm, 166

SrvPsn, 104

SrvPyAbt, 104

SsnPsn, 108

SSPart, 23

SSPNo, 23

Startdat, 11

StLnAny, 161

StLnFilt, 161

StOAny, 169

StOrCod, 168

StordPer, 169

StOrFilt, 168

StorFin, 168

StrIAbmt, 50

StrInc, 51

StrIPrc, 51

StrIPrem, 50

SeasAny, 109

SeasCod, 108

StrIType, 50

StrIVal, 51

Subject, 164
 Survid, 6
 SurvYr, 8
 SVMore, 105

T

TEA, 21
 TelAcAbt, 70
 TelAcAmt, 70
 TelAcPer, 70
 TelBgAbt, 71
 TelBgAmt, 70
 TelBgPer., 72
 Telehow, 69
 Telephon, 67
 TeleTxt, 70
 TelFilt, 69
 TelOPay, 72
 TelP, 69
 TelPsn, 69
 TelShAbt, 72
 TelShAmt, 72
 TelShPer, 72
 TelType, 69
 Ten1, 29
 Tied, 29
 TopUp, 31
 Totmins, 13
 TotPaid, 164
 Totsecs, 13
 Transac, 136
 TV, 64
 TVAny, 84
 TVFilt, 83
 TVLice, 85
 TVLiceYr, 85
 TVMeth, 83
 TVNum, 64
 TVPayAmt, 83
 TVPayPer, 84
 TVPsn, 83
 TVType, 65, 83
 TypeCrse, 164
 TypeEd, 21
 TypeFees, 162

U

UR, 11
 UseTV, 65

V

VanGoods, 97
 Vantype, 97
 VehDes, 86
 VehSrv, 104
 Vh1Psn, 86
 Vh2Psn1, 90
 Vh4Psn, 97
 VhBAny, 93
 VhBFilt, 90
 VhBTyp, 90
 VhOAny, 89
 VhOCIn, 87
 VhOFilt, 86
 VhOPP, 89
 VhORT, 87
 VhOTyp, 86
 VHSAbmt, 95
 VhSAmt, 94
 VhSAny, 96
 VhSFilt, 94
 VhsPsn, 94
 VhSTyp, 94
 VhUAny, 102
 VhuCrAbt, 98
 VhUCrIn, 98
 VhUFilt, 97
 VhUPP, 102
 VhURT, 98
 VhuRTAbt, 98
 VhUTyp, 97
 VhWkTyp, 106
 Video, 66
 VSrvDes, 104

W

WashMach, 67
 WatAbmt, 47
 WatAmt, 46
 WaterMet, 46
 WaterPay, 46
 WfMkAny, 151
 WfMkMan, 151
 WfmlkFilt, 151
 WhatFee, 135
 Whichben, 117
 Whichcar, 90
 WhoAmt, 37
 WhoHere, 12
 WhoInc, 37
 WhoPay, 37
 WhoPer, 37

WOther, 136
 Wktot, 106
 WkTotAbt, 106

WMkPsn, 151
Workage, 18
WSewAbmt, 48
WSewAmt, 48
WSInc, 41
WSIncAmt, 41

INDEX

A		CHMBus	141
Access	70	CHMDVAM	140
Accom	26	CHMDVBX	141
AccOth	26	CHMFilt	140
Acorn	7	CHMHow	141
Address	6	CHMWhe	140
Afam1	25	CIAbmt	92
AgeIf	15	CIAmt	91
AnnChg	117	CINamt	103
AnnFees	170	CIPeriod	92
AnnVal	170	Clbfin	136
Area	6	CLea	104
Attempt	6	CLeaAbmt	104
		CLeaAmt	104
B		ClubFilt	135
Band	106	Computer	70
BenUinfo	25	Country	8
BGasAmt	86	CountryC	9
BGasBuy	85	Cpamt	97
Birth	15	CpcTaxam	96
BorEst	172	CpCTxAbt	96
BrkTV	67	CPInsAbt	97
BusDwell	26	CPinsamt	97
BusRoom	28	CPParAbt	98
		CPparamt	98
C		CPpartex	97
CardBrnd	117	CreditCd	117
CarpAbmt	96	CshPrAbt	132
Carpamt	96	CT0	57
Carprov	105	CTamt	54
Carptins	96	CTAnnual	56
Carsold	99	CTaxAbmt	54
CashHP	127	CTband	52
CbIAny	136	CTCondoc	52
CbICode	136	CTdisab	52
CbIPric	136	CTDisc	57
CbIPsn	136	CTDValue	57
CCAny	117	CTInstal	54
CCFulm	118	CTIrreg	56
CCFulus	119	CTLVchk	52
CCInAny	119	CTPay	10
CCOS	118	CTPayS	10
CCPsn	118	CTPayW	10
CDPlay	70	CTRebAmt	58
CentH	85	CTRebate	58
Channum	67	CTRebPer	58
CHFuel	85	CTSEW	54
ChgAmt	117	CTSewAnn	56
ChgPer1	49	CTTime	56
CHI_LHP	139		
CHIAmt	138	CTWat	54
CHIBAmt	139	CTWatAnn	56
CHIBus	139	CTWtAbmt	54
CHIDVAM	139	D	
CHIDVBX	139	Datechk	11
CHIFilt	138	DEC_LHP	145
CHIHow	139	DECAmt	144
CHIWhe	138	DECBAmt	145
CHM_LHP	141	DECBus	145
CHMAmt	140	DECDVAM	144
CHMBAmt	141	DECDVBX	145
		DECFilt	144

DECHow	145	DVHOL2	157
DECWhe	144	DVHOLI	155
Descrip	136	DVHOW	101
DiarStat	22	DVHPA	153
DigiTV	68	DVHPAY	159
DirG	171	DVHRPNum	19
DirReg	37	Dvhsiz	12
Discount	31	DVINT	119
DishWash	69	DVLAS	129
Dn1	127	DVLINS	63
DnPayAbt	134	DVMARDF	16
DownP	127	DVMEAL	166
DownPay	134	DVMEN	34
Drier	69	DVMINS	65
DSPerc	83	DVMORP	35
DSSElecF	80	DVMORT	32
DSSElecP	80	DVNIHB	44
DSSGasF	83	DVNIL	45
DSSGasP	83	DVNIR	44
DSSPer	80	DVNoveh	90
DStart	12	DVOIL	85
DV NumBU	25	DVPAI	171
DVAge	15	DVPriRnt	30
DVAge18	18	DVREFA	108
DVAge4	17	DVRENT	38
DVAge5	17	DVRMS	27
DVAge6	17	DVRT1	91
DVAge9	17	DVRTWS	41
DVAMTF	146	DVRUG	151
DVAMTR	148	DVSEA	116
DVANN	170	DVSEP	155
DVANN1	171	DVSEWA	48
DVASEW	57	DVSHARE	28
DVAWAT	57	DVSTOT	114
DVBED	28	DVSTRI	51
DVBenU1	25	DVSV	42
DVBGas	86	DVTELA	73
DVBX1	147	DVTELB	75
DVBXR	149	DVTELS	76
DVCARP	96	DVTV1	88
DVChg	117		
DVChgOth	49	DVTVL	89
DVCIA	92	DVVLA	94
DVCIN	104	DVVSER	110
DVCLeaA	105	DVWATA	47
DVCPA	97	DVWHO	37
DVCPC	97	DVWSEW	48
DVCPAR	98		
DVCRT	103	E	
DVCT1	56	EAcAbmt	78
DVCT2	58	EAcAmt	78
DVD	70	EAcPer	78
DVDHow	70	EbbsAbmt	79
DVDigit	68	EBBSAmt	78
DVDSSEF	80	EBBSPer	80
DVDSSEP	80	EdGrFilt	169
DVDSSGF	83	EgrAny	171
DVDSSGP	84	EgrPsn	170
DVEAC	78	ElecPay	77
DVEBB	80	ElecPayO	77
DVERB	78	ElecRebt	77
DVFUR	150	EMAAmt	169
DVGAC	82	EMAAAny	169
DVGBB	83	EMAFilt	169
DVGRB	82	EMAPd	169
DVHBEN	39	EMAPsn	169

EnPAny	34	HHLDR	16
ERbtAmt	77	HHIPsn	157
ERbtPer	77	HHold	6
EthDes	24	HHOLD_HomeChks	12
Ethnic	24	Hhold2	6
EuUnion	161	HHotAmt	157
		HhotAny	158
F		HHotHow	157
FeeFilt	146	HHOTLHP	158
FiltSr	110	HHotLoc	157
FltTyp	26	HiHNum	18
FlyAdult	161	HInPsn	50
FlyChild	161	HolAdR	155
FlyDest	161	HolFilt	152
Flyfilt	161	Hollamt	154
FreeFrt	164	Hollns	154
Freezer	69	Hotel	157
FtEd	21	Housmins	13
FtEdChk	21	Houssecs	13
Fueltype	106	HP2Age	132
Furn	29	HP2Fin	131
FurnAmt	150	HPAbt	127
FurnFilt	150	HPAny	129
FurnHow	150	HPCod	126
FurnLHP	150	HpdattM	132
		HpdattY	132
G		HPDn1Abt	129
GAcAbmt	82	HPFilt1	126
GAcAmt	82		
GAcPer	82	HPFilt2	131
GasPay	81	HPFin	126
GasPayO	81	HpM	127
GasRebt	81	HPNAny	134
GasSupp	81	HPNPsn	131
		HPPrice	132
GbbsAbmt	83	HPPsn	126
GBBSAmt	82	HpY	127
GBBSPer	83	HRPID	20
GFFMU	9	HRPPart	19
GoodsRec	135	HRPPrID	20
GorA	8	HseType	26
GovRegGB	7		
GRbtAmt	81	I	
GRbtPer	82	IMP_LHP	143
		IMPAmt	142
H		IMPBAmt	143
HasDur	66	IMPBus	143
HBallw	44	IMPDVAM	142
HBbefaft	45	IMPDVBX	143
HBdeduc	44	ImpFilt	142
HBenAmt	39	IMPHow	143
HBenefit	39	IMPWhe	142
HBLamt	45	INA011	22
HBLump	45	IncInInt	34
HBpc	44	Incmins	13
HE2Amt	146	IncMP	35
HE2Any	147	IncMPAmt	35
HE2BAmt	147	IncMPPer	35
HE2Bus	146	IncMStY	35
HE2Psn	146	Incsecs	13
HE3Amt	148	InsAny	51
HE3Any	149	InsFilt	50
HE3BAmt	149	InsHow	155
HE3Bus	148	InsLHP	156
HE3Psn	148	IntAcc	70
HFlyAny	161	Intact	68

IntAmt	118	MinPsn	64
Interest	118	Minsamt	64
IntroDur	66	MInsFilt	64
Introl	138, 140, 142, 144	MinsOth	64
IntSTime	12	MinsPer	64
		Minstype	64
J		MIWAmt	167
JntEldA	19	MIWAny	168
JntEldB	19	MIWDV	168
		MIWFree	167
L		MIWhFilt	167
LAbmt	93	MIWMany	167
LAMt	92	MIWNum	168
LastPay	32	MIWPaid	167
LinAny	63	MIWPsn	167
LinsAmt	63	Model	106
LInsFil	62		
LinsOth1, LinsOth2..LinsOt10	62	MortAbmt	32
LInsPer	63	MortFlex	32
Linsstyr	62	MortLeft	32
Linstype	62	MortPay	32
ListPr	106	MortPerc	32
		Mortprot	35
LiveWith	16	MortType	31
LLord	29	Mosaic	11
LnAbAmt	120	MoveFilt	148
LnAbRep	121	MPrtAny	36
LnAge	121		
LnAmt	120	N	
LnDatM	121	Name	15, 18
LnDatY	121	Nation	23
LnDHSS	125	NatSpec	23
LnDV	121	NewO	126
LnDVAm	123	NewOld	131
LnFilt	119	NimpDry	11
LnFin	123	NIRate	10
LnIAdd	124	NIRInc	43
LnIAny	124	NoCarp	95
LnICod	123	NoUnits	25
LnINO	123	NRms1-4	27
LnINum	123	NRV	45
LnIPEX	124	NumAdult	14
LnIPric	123	NumCh18	14
LnIPur	123	Numchild	14
LnNum	123	Numcpart	14
LnOrg	119	Numhhldr	14
LnPC	121	NumMeals	166
LnPsn	120	Nummpart	14
LnRep	121	Numssex	14
LPay	129		
LPayAbt	129	O	
LPerc	94	Obt	126
LtResMth	27	Obtain	131
LtResYrs	27	Occont	104
		OilAmt	85
M		OilBuy	85
Marstat	16	Omorc	114
MealAmt	165	OnBsRoom	28
MealPaid	166	OtherReg	107
MemHld	18	OthPay1..OthPay3	49
MenPol	33	OthPers	106
Menpolam	34	OthPyAm	49
MenpoPer	34	OthType	49
Menstyr	34	OthWk	113
MicroWve	69	OtVhDes	103
MInAny	65	OtWkVeh	113

OWkPsn	113	RoadT1	103
Own	92	RoomShar	27
		RTAbmt	91
P		RTAmt	91
PabHP1	131		
PABNum	12	RTaxAny	109
Package	152	RTaxFilt	108
PackAmt	153	RTPsn	108
PackAny	156	RTVeh	108
PackHow	154	RugAmt	151
		RugFilt	151
PackLHP	154	RugHow	151
PackLoc	153	RugLHP	151
PafReg	8		
PaidDir	171	S	
PaidFor	165	SampMnth	6
PartEx	134	SampQtr	6
Partner	23	SampYear	6
PartNo	23	SCatAmt	159
PartXAbt	134	SCatAny	160
Paycard	118	SCatHow	160
PayRamt	43	SCatLHP	160
PayRates	43	SCatLoc	159
PayRfrq	43	School	22
PenAny	61	ScMAny	166
PenDV	59	ScMIFilt	165
PenFilt	59	ScMIFre	165
PenPsn	59	SCMMany	165
PensAmt	59	ScndHome	137
PensAmtAbmt	59	SeasAbt	116
PensChk	59	SeasAny	116
PensPer1	59	SeasCod	115
PercCLeA	105	SeasFilt	115
PercHBen	39	Seasfin	115
Perchp	129	SeasPer	116
PercRent	38	SeasType	115
PercSew	47	SeasVal	115
PercWat	47	SelfCat	159
PercWSew	48	SepIn	155
PersIVal	51	SepInAm	155
Petrol	92	Serial	6
PhlPsn	153	SerInc	41
PhonAny	76	SerIncW	42
Portion	154	SerNote	42
PregFilt	163	ServAmt	42
PrgAny	163	ServPy	110
PrgPsn	163	SewAbmt	48
PtBsRoom	28	SewAmt	47
PtEx	133	SewerPay	46
PTEXH	127	SewSep	46
PyRmtAbt	43	Sex	15
		SFLnAny	125
R		SHInUk	137
R[01] TO R[14])	20	SHIPsn	159
RateDed	44	ShowBen	25
Rebate	39	ShRms1-4	27
RebateO	39	SLA	7
RebtCh	43	SLnPsn	172
RefAm	108	SMkPsn	164
RefAmAbt	108	SMlkAny	164
Reglet	107	SMlkFilt	164
Rent	38	SMlkMan	164
RentAbmt	38	SMIPsn	165
Rentbar	40	Source	170
RentHday	38		
RentHol	38	SrvPsn	110

SrvPyAbt	111	Vantype	102
SsnPsn	115	VehDes	90
SSPart	23	VehSrv	110
SSPNo	23	Vh1Psn	90
Startdat	11	Vh2Psn1	95
StLnFilt	172	Vh4Psn	102
StrIAbmt	50	VhBAny	98
StrInc	51	VhBFilt	95
StrIPrc	51	VhBTyp	95
StrIPrem	50	VhOAny	94
StrIType	50	VhOCIn	91
StrIVal	51	VhOFilt	90
SurvId	6	VhOPP	94
SurvYr	8	VhORT	91
SVMore	112	VhOTyp	90
		VHSAbmt	100
T		VhSAmt	99
TEA	21	VhSAny	101
TelAcAbt	73	VhSFilt	99
TelAcAmt	73	VhsPsn	99
TelAcPer	73	VhSTyp	99
TelBgAbt	74	VhUAny	107
TelBgAmt	73	VhuCrAbt	104
TelBgPer,	75	VhUCrIn	103
Telehow	72	VhUFilt	102
Telephon	69	VhUPP	107
TeleTxt	73	VhURT	103
TelFilt	72	VhuRTAbt	103
TelOPay	75	VhUTyp	102
TelP	72	VhWkTyp	113
TelPsn	72	Video	68
TelShAbt	75	VSrvDes	110
TelShAmt	75		
TelShPer	75	W	
TelType	72	WashMach	69
Ten1	29	WatAbmt	47
Tied	29	WatAmt	46
TopUp	31	WaterMet	46
Totmins	13	WaterPay	46
Totsecs	13	WfMkAny	162
Transac	147	WfMkMan	162
TV	66	WfmlkFilt	162
TVAny	88	WhatFee	146
TVFilt	87	Whichben	125
TVLice	89	Whichcar	95
TVLiceYr	89	WhoAmt	37
TVMeth	87	WhoHere	12
TVNum	66	WhoInc	37
TVPayAmt	87	WhoPay	37
TVPayPer	88	WhoPer	37
TVPsn	87	WHOther	147
TVType	67, 87	Wktot	113
TypeEd	21	WkTotAbt	113
		WMkPsn	162
U		Workage	18
UR	11	WSewAbmt	48
UseTV	67	WSewAmt	48
V		WSInc	41
VanGoods	102	WSIncAmt	41

(οvσ)

Expenditure and Food Survey

2004-2005

QUESTIONNAIRE DOCUMENTATION

WITH CHANGES FROM 2003-2004 SHOWN

INCOME SECTION

Social Survey Division

Source: Expenditure and Food Survey, National Statistics

© Crown Copyright material is reproduced with the permission of the Controller of HMSO
(and the Queen's printer for Scotland)

EXPENDITURE AND FOOD SURVEY

INCOME QUESTIONNAIRE

April 2004 - March 2005

Using this documentation

The Expenditure and Food Survey uses Computer Assisted Interviewing (CAI). CAI allows interviewers to enter answers directly into the computer during the interview, saving a great deal of time and reducing inputting errors. But because all of the questions are contained within the computer, no paper version of the questionnaire in the traditional sense actually exists. Therefore, this paper document has been produced for reference purposes. It is based on a listing of the CAI instrument.

Questionnaire structure

Sections/ Topics

The questionnaire is divided into sections which follow the main topics. A description of the topic covered by subsequent questions is given at the top of each questionnaire page.

The routing to each section is stated at the start of the section. This defines to which subsample of individuals the questions in that section apply.

Questions

Each question is laid out in the following way:

[question number] [question name]
 [routing - subsample to whom it applies]

[text seen by interviewer on screen]
[range of permitted answers; omission means text entered]

The question name is made up the following way:

[BLAISE BLOCK NAME].[BLAISE variable name] [**EFS variable name**]

where:

- The **EFS variable name** (printed in bold) is the name a variable has within the EFS dataset.
- The **BLAISE BLOCK NAME** and **BLAISE variable name** are used within the BLAISE instrument and are not of use to EFS dataset users.

If the EFS variable name and the BLAISE variable name are the same, the brackets that usually contain the EFS variable name instead contain an asterisk (*) and the BLAISE name is printed in bold:
e.g. QTGovSch.**ProgType** (*)

Routing

At each question, a description is given of the sub-sample to whom it applies. If the routing is taken from another question which can be seen nearby, the CAI name of the question is used for reference.

Otherwise an English description of the sub-sample is given; where this is not as precise as the CAI description would be, reference is made to the relevant question and code(s).

Finding your way around the questionnaire

The questions are arranged in blocks, and the Contents list on page 4 shows where each block starts.

Finding the answers to a question within the dataset

Using the EFS variable name in combination with the EFS file name, the variable can be located within the EFS dataset. The respective EFS file name is shown at the top of each questionnaire page and at the point at which the file changes (i.e. an EFS file name relates to all of the questions following it until a new table name is given).

Edit only, derived and system variables

Variables seen only by office editors, and hidden derived variables, are designated by ##.

Derived variables are named DV. There are some SYSTEM VARIABLES which are included in this documentation for completeness only.

APPENDIX A:

Standard Period Codes

A new period coding frame was introduced from April 1996. A number of questions relating to period covered use this standard set of codes.

One week	(1)
Two weeks	(2)
Three weeks	(3)
Four weeks	(4)
Calendar Month	(5)
Two Calendar Months	(7)
Eight times a year	(8)
Nine times a year	(9)
Ten times a year	(10)
Three months	(13)
Six months	(26)
A Year	(52)
Less than one week	(90)
One off/lump sum	(95)
None of these	(97)

N.B. codes 95 and 97 are for interview use only and will be re-coded to one of the other codes in the dataset.

Question Block	Page
Employment Status (a)	5
Job Description (a)	12
Short income questions	19
Employee pay details	21
Income from Self-employment	34
Employee pay details - subsidiary job	44
National Insurance contributions	48
Income from odd jobs	50
Redundancy payments	52
Concessionary bus travel	53
Benefits	54
Income from pensions and trusts	77
Other income	79
Regular allowances	81
Direct payments and refunds of income tax	83
Money sent abroad	85
Interest on Investments	86
Children's income	93
Industry and occupation codes	94

Employment Status (a)

FILE: PERSON

10.5 ISwitch

This is where you start recording employment job/work and income details answers for individuals

Do you want to record answers for (name) now or later

- Yes..... 1
- Employment details now income later.....2
- All later.....3

Or is there no interview with this person.....4

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, Bold, Italic

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, Italic

10.10 PersProx

Interviewer : Is the interview about (name) being given:

- In person..... 1
- Or by someone else.....2

Deleted: in person or by proxy

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, Not Bold, Italic

10.15 ProxyNum

Enter person number of person giving the information

1..14

(a) QTGovSch : Government Schemes

Section applies to all below pensionable age

Applies if (Age = 16 - 60) OR (Sex = 1 AND Age = 61 - 65)

10.20 QTGovSch.GovtProg (*)

SHOW PROMPT CARD O1

In the 12 months since (date), have you taken part in any of the schemes shown on card O1?

- Yes (1)
- No (2)

NEW QUESTION

10.22 QTGovSch.NIProgType
APPLIES IF QTGovSch.GovtProg = 1

Formatted: Bullets and Numbering

Which scheme was that ?

Jobskills.....	1
Bridge to employment.....	2
Enterprise Ulster.....	3
Worktrack.....	4
Graduate Training Programme.....	5
New Deal for 18-24 year olds.....	6
Other Government Scheme.....	10

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

Training for Work (GB).....	(1)
Youth Training (YT) (GB)	(2)
Project Work	(3)
Work Trial.....	(4)
New Deal for 18 to 24 year olds.....	(5)
Enterprise Ulster/Job Training Programme (NI).....	(6)
Youth Training Programme (NI)	(7)
Action for Community Employment (NI)	(8)
Job Skills (NI).....	(9)
Other government programme	(10)

10.25 QTGovSch.ProgType (*)
APPLIES IF QTGovSch.GovtProg = 1

Which scheme was that ?

Training for Work (GB).....	(1)
Youth Training (YT) (GB)	(2)
Project Work	(3)
Work Trial.....	(4)
New Deal for 18 to 24 year olds.....	(5)
Other government programme	(10)

Deleted: Enterprise Ulster/Job Training Programme (NI) . (6)
Youth Training Programme (NI) . (7)
Action for Community Employment (NI) . (8)
Job Skills (NI).....(9)

10.30 QTGovSch.ProgTypeO
APPLIES IF Progtype = Other

Please specify the type of scheme

STRING [40]

10.35 QTGovSch.NewDOpt (*)
APPLIES IF QTGovSch.ProgType = 5 (New Deal)

Which New Deal option were you most recently on?

The Gateway	(1)
Employment Option.....	(2)
Full-time education or training	(3)
Voluntary sector.....	(4)
Environmental task force.....	(5)

- 10.40 QTGovSch.**INA249** (*)
APPLIES IF QTGovSch.GovtProg = 1 except if QTGovSch.NewDOpt= 1 or 2 (Gateway or Employment Option)
Thinking of the last 12 months, how many weeks did you take part in this scheme?
1..52
- 10.45 QTGovSch.**TrainBen** (*)
APPLIES IF (QTGovSch.ProgType = 1 to 3 OR 6 to 10) OR (QTGovSch.NewDOpt = 3 to 5) (Not Work Trial, not New Deal Gateway or Employment Option)
What was the amount of allowance, including any other payments from your employer, that you last received?
0..9997.00
- 10.50 QTGovSch.**TrainPer** (*)
APPLIES IF QTGovSch.TrainBen = response
What period did this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
- 10.55 QTGovSch.**DVTRA**(*)
APPLIES IF (QTGovSch.TrainBen = response)
DV for TrainBen allowance weekly amount
0..9997.00
- 10.60 QTGovSch.**INA273** (*)
APPLIES IF QTGovSch.GovtProg = 1 except if QTGovSch.NewDOpt = 1 or (Gateway or Employment Option)
Are you (receiving this allowance) (on Work Trial) at present?
Yes (1)
No (2)

Employment Status (b)

(b) QTILO : ILO classification

Questions apply to all aged 16 or over unless currently on a government scheme (i.e. QTGovSch.INA273 = 1)

FILE: PERSON

10.65 QTILO.Wrking (*)

Did you do any paid work in the 7 days ending Sunday the [date] either as an employee or as self-employed?

EXCLUDE WORK AS MAIL ORDER AGENT OR BABY SITTER. EXCLUDE WORK WHICH IS BOTH ONE-OFF AND UNRELATED TO USUAL JOB(S), BUT INCLUDE ONE-OFF JOBS DONE AS PART OF SELF-EMPLOYMENT.

- Yes (1)
- No (2)

10.70 QTILO.JbAway (*)

APPLIES IF QTILO.Wrking=2

Did you have a job or business that you were away from?

- Yes (1)
- No (2)
- ~~Waiting to take up a new job/ business already obtained (3)~~

Deleted: SPONTANEOUS

Formatted: Font: Times New Roman, Bold, Italic

10.75 QTILO.OwnBus (*)

APPLIES IF QTILO.JbAway = 2 or 3

Did you do any unpaid work in that week for any business that you own?

- Yes (1)
- No (2)

10.80 QTILO.RelBus(*)

APPLIES IF QTILO.OwnBus = 2

... or that a relative owns?

- Yes (1)
- No (2)

10.85 QTILO.Looked (*)

APPLIES IF QTILO.RelBus = 2 AND (QTILO.JbAway = 2)

Thinking of the 4 weeks ending Sunday the [date] were you looking for any kind of paid work or government training scheme at any time in those 4 weeks?

- Yes (1)
- No (2)
- Waiting to take up a new job or business already obtained (3)

Employment Status (b)

FILE: PERSON

10.95 QTILO.StartJ (*)

APPLIES IF (QTILO.Looked = 1,3) OR (QTILO.JbAway = 3)

If a job or a place on a government scheme had been available in the week ending Sunday would you have been able to start within 2 weeks?

Deleted: last

- Yes (1)
- No..... (2)

10.97 QTILO.LKTime

APPLIES IF (JbAway=3) OR (Looked = 1 or 3)

How long have you been looking for paid work/a place on a government scheme?

- Not yet started.....(1)
- Less than one month.....(2)
- 1 month but less than 3 months.....(3)
- 3 months but less than 6 months.....(4)
- 6 months but less than 12 months.....(5)
- 12 months or more.....(6)

10.100 QTILO.YInAct (*)

APPLIES IF (QTILO.Looked = 3) or (QTILO.StartJ = 2)

What was the main reason you did not seek any work in the last 4 weeks/would not be able to start work in the next 2 weeks?

- Student (1)
- Looking after the family/home (2)
- Temporarily sick or injured (3)
- Long-term sick or disabled (4)
- Retired from paid work (5)
- None of these (6)

10.105 QTILO.DVILO3a (*)

APPLIES to all aged 16 or over INCLUDING those on a government scheme

DV for Economic activity

- ## In employment (inc. unpaid family workers/ on government scheme) (1)
- ILO Unemployed (2)
- Economically inactive..... (3)

10.110 QTILO.DVILO4a (*)

APPLIES to all aged 16 or over INCLUDING those on a government scheme

DV for Economic activity

- ## In employment (inc. on a government scheme) (1)
- Unpaid family worker..... (2)
- ILO Unemployed (3)
- Economically inactive..... (4)

10.115 QTILO.**Empstat1** (*)

APPLIES IF (QTILO.Wrking = 1) OR (QTILO.JbAway= 1)

In that job, are/were you working as...

INCLUDE ALL WORKING REGULARLY IRRESPECTIVE OF NUMBER OF HOURS
WORKED PER WEEK.

CODE 2 (SELF-EMPLOYED) IF RECEIVING BUSINESS START-UP ALLOWANCE AT
PRESENT

an employee (1)

or self-employed? (2)

10.120 QTILO.**Wkswemp** (*)

APPLIES IF (QTILO.Wrking = 1) OR (QTILO.JbAway = 1)

For how many weeks have you done regular paid work in the last 12 months since (date)?

0..52

10.125 QTILO.**AtWork3** (*)

APPLIES IF QTILO.Empstat1 = 1

Have you been to work on any of the last three working days, including today?

PROBE TO FIND OUT WHICH WERE LAST THREE NORMAL WORKING DAYS FOR
RESPONDENT

Yes (1)

No (2)

Employment Status (c)

(c) QTWrkLY : Last paid work

Section applies if not currently in paid work nor on a government scheme

(unless QTILO.Wrking = 1 OR QTILO.JbAway = 1 OR QTGovSch.INA273=1)

FILE:PERSON

10.130 QTWrkLY.Regwork (*)

APPLIES IF economically inactive (not retired) and below pensionable age

(QTILO.YInAct = 1-4 OR 6)AND ((Age = 16-60) OR (Age = 61-65 AND Sex = 1))

Have you done any regular paid work in the 12 months since (date)?

Yes (1)

No (2)

10.135 QTWrkLY.Everwk (*)

APPLIES IF (i) unemployed or (ii) unpaid family worker or (iii) economically inactive, not retired, below pensionable age, and did not work in last 12 months

APPLIES IF (QTILO.DVILO4a = 2 or4) or (QTWrkLY.Regwork = 2)

Have you ever had a paid job, apart from casual or holiday work?

Yes..... (1)

No..... (2)

10.140 QTWrkLY. DtJbL (*)

APPLIES IF (QTWrkLY.EverWork = 1)

When did you leave your last paid job?

USE '15' FOR DAY OF MONTH NOT KNOWN; '6' FOR MONTH NOT KNOWN.

Date format

10.145 QTWrkLY.Wkswunem (*)

APPLIES IF date at DtJbL is in last 12 months

For how many weeks have you done regular paid work in the 12 months since [date]?

0..52

10.150 QTWrkLY.DVJb12ML

DV for unemployed/inactive but has worked in the last 12 months

Worked in the last 12 months.....(1)

NOT worked in the last 12 months.....(2)

Job Description (a)

(a) **QTMainJb : Job description - main job**

Section applies if (i) currently in paid work (NOT Government schemes) or (ii) economically inactive, under pensionable age and ever worked or (iii) unemployed and ever worked (iv) unpaid family worker and ever worked

IF (QTILO.Wrking = 1 or QTILO.JbAway = 1) OR (QWrkLY.Regwork = 1) OR (QWrkLY.EverWk = 1)

FILE:PERSON

QTMainJb.AxName

STRING [12]

20.5 QTMainJb.MtOneJob (*)

Did you have more than one paid job in the week ending Sunday the [date] / when you were last working?

EXCLUDE WORK AS MAIL ORDER AGENTS OR BABY SITTERS.

EXCLUDE WORK WHICH IS BOTH ONE-OFF AND UNRELATED TO USUAL JOB(S), BUT INCLUDE ONE-OFF JOBS DONE AS PART OF SELF-EMPLOYMENT.

Yes (1)

No (2)

THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED ABOUT THE JOB RESPONDENT CONSIDERS TO BE/ HAVE BEEN THEIR MAIN JOB

20.10 QTMainJb.IndD

What did the firm/organisation you worked for mainly make or do (at the place where you worked)?

DESCRIBE FULLY, PROBE IF MANUFACTURING, PROCESSING, OR DISTRIBUTING ETC. AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIAL USED, WHOLESALE OR RETAIL ETC.

STRING [80]

20.15 QTMainJb.JOB1.OccT

What was your (main) job in the week ending Sunday the [date] /when you last worked?

STRING [30]

20.20 QTMainJb.OccD

What did you mainly do in your job?

STRING [80]

Job Description (a)

FILE:PERSON

20.25 QTMainJb.Etype
SHOW CARD O3

Please look at this card and tell me which of these best describes your employment situation in this job.

- Employee (1)
- Running a business or professional practice (2)
- Partner in a business or professional practice..... (3)
- Working for myself..... (4)
- A subcontractor (includes SC60)..... (5)
- Doing freelance work..... (6)
- Self-employed in some other way (7)

20.30 QTMainJb.JbDirec

May I just check, were you a director of a limited company?

- Yes (1)
- No (2)

Deleted: In this job/ business

20.35 QTMainJb.JbDirNi

APPLIES IF QTMainJb.JbDirec = 1

In this job/ business, are/were your National Insurance contributions deducted at source?

- Yes..... (1)
- No (including no contributions paid) (2)

20.40 QTMainJb.Stat

Derived variable from EType:

code 1 at EType = code 1 at Stat;
codes 2-7 at EType = code 2 at Stat.

- employee (1)
- self employed (2)

20.45 QTMainJb.SVise (*)

APPLIES IF QTMainJb.Stat = 1

In your job, did you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

- Yes (1)
- No..... (2)

20.50 QTMainJb.SViseDes (*)

APPLIES IF QTMainJb.SVise = 1

Please describe the type of responsibility you have for supervising the work of other employees.

(Text)

Job Description (a)

FILE:PERSON

20.55 QTMainJb.**EmpNo** (*)
APPLIES IF QTMainJb.Stat = 1
How many people work (worked) for your employer at the place where you work (worked)?
 1-24 (1)
 25 - 499 (2)
 500 or more (3)

20.60 QTMainJb.**Solo** (*)
APPLIES IF QTMainJb.Stat = 2
Were you working on your own or did you have employees?
 On own / with partner(s) but no employees (1)
With employees (2)

Deleted: Has

20.65 QTMainJb.**SENo** (*)
APPLIES IF QTMainJb.Solo = 2
How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?
 1-24 (1)
 25 - 499 (2)
 500 or more (3)

20.70 QTMainJb.JOB1.**FtPtWk** (*)
In your main job were you working...
 Full time (1)
 Part time (2)

20.75 QTMainJb.JOB1.**WorkYr** (*)
APPLIES IF DVILO3a = 1
In which year did you start working continuously for your current employer/as a self-employed person?
 1930.. 2005

20.80 QTMainJb.JOB1.**WorkMth** (*)
APPLIES IF (QTMainJb.WorkYr = YEAR OF INTERVIEW OR PRECEDING 8 YEARS)
And which month (in WorkYr) was that?
 1..12

Job Description (b)

(b) **QTJbHrsU : Usual hours of work**

*Section applies if currently in employment (including govt schemes and UFW) and those who have worked in the last 12 months, IFDVILO3a = 1 or Ret12M = Yes or RegWork = Yes or (EverWk = Yes and DTJbl > 1 year)
IF (QTILO.Wrking = 1 or QTILO.JbAway = 1)*

FILE:PERSON

20.85 QTJbHrsU.EverOT (*)

Applies if NOT unpaid family worker , NOT (QTILO.DVILO4a = UFW)

(In your main job) Do/Did you ever do any work which you would regard as paid or unpaid overtime?

- Yes.....(1)
- No.....(2)

20.90 QTJbHrsU.TotUs1 (*)

APPLIES IF QTJbHrsU.EverOT = 2 or DVILO4a = UFW

How many hours per week do/did you USUALLY work in your main job/ business? Please EXCLUDE meal breaks.

- 0.00..97.00
- 97 or more = 97

20.95 QTJbHrsU.UsuHr (*)

APPLIES IF QTJbHrsU.EverOT = 1

How many hours per week do you USUALLY work in your main job/ business? Please EXCLUDE meal breaks (and overtime).

- 0.00..97.00
- 97 or more = 97

20.100 QTJbHrsU.POtHr (*)

APPLIES IF QTJbHrsU.EverOT = 1

How many hours PAID overtime do you usually work per week?

TAKE RESPONDENT'S OWN IDEA OF AVERAGE. IF S/HE WANTS GUIDANCE ON PERIOD, TAKE LAST 4 WEEKS.

- 0.00...97.00
- 97 or more = 97

Deleted: .

Job Description (b)

FILE:PERSON

20.105 QTJbHrsU.UOtHr (*)

APPLIES IF QTJbHrsU.EverOT = 1

How many hours, UNPAID overtime do you usually work per week?

0.00...97.00

97 or more = 97

Deleted: .

20.110 QTJbHrsU.DVTotHrU (*)

APPLIES IF QTJbHrsU.EverOT = 1

Total usual hours (if work overtime)

0.00..97.00

20.115 QTJbHrsU.AgreeHrs (*)

APPLIES IF QTJbHrsU.EverOT = 1

Your total usual hours comes to (sum of UsuHr, POtHr & UOtHr). Is that about right, or not?

TOTAL MUST BE AGREED WITH RESPONDENT

Yes..... (1)

No..... (2)

20.120 QTJbHrsU.DVUsHr (*)

DV for Total usual hours

0.00..97.00

Job Description (c)

- (b) **QTSubJb : Job description - second and third jobs**
Section applies if respondent has/ had more than one job
(*QTMainJb.MTOneJob = 1*)

FILE:PERSON

QUESTIONS ARE REPEATED FOR THIRD JOB (2nd Subsidiary Job) WHERE RELEVANT

- 30.10. QTSubJb.**Intro2**
THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS TO BE ASKED ABOUT (NAME'S) SECOND/ THIRD JOB
- 30.15 QTSubJb.QSJbDet[].**OccT2-OccT3**
What was your (second/third) job (in the week ending last Sunday)?
(text)
- 30.20 QTSubJb.QSJbDet[].**SJbTyp, SJbTyp2**
SHOW CARD 03
Please look at this card and tell me which of these best describes your employment situation in this job
- Employee (1)
 - Running a business or professional practice (2)
 - Partner in a business or professional practice..... (3)
 - Working for myself..... (4)
 - A subcontractor (including SC60)..... (5)
 - Doing freelance work..... (6)
 - Self-employed in some other way (7)
- 30.25 QTSubJb.QSJbDet[].**Director,Directo2**
Where you a director of a limited company ?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)
- 30.30 QTSubJb.QSJbDet[].**DirNI,DirNI2**
In this job / business, are/ were your National Insurance contributions deducted at source
Yes..... (1)
No (including no contributions paid) (2)

Job Description (c)

FILE:PERSON

30.35 QTSUBJb.QSJbDet[].**Workstat, Worksta2**
Computed work status DV
1..2

30.40 QTSUBJb.QSJbDet[].**MoreJobs..MoreJob2** (*)
Question asked after details of first subsidiary job only
Have you any other subsidiary jobs?
EXCLUDE MAIL ORDER AGENTS, BABYSITTERS
Yes (1)
No (2)

30.45 QTSUBJb.**SubJobsE**
Subsidiary job as employed.
0..2

30.50 QTSUBJb.**SubjobsS**
Subsidiary job as self employed.
0..2

Short income questions

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

Note: This section contains the emergency short income questions. The interviewer asks these only if there is no time for main income questions before placing the Diary. On later visits, interviewer should try to get main income too.

- 40.1 **QBMinInc.MinFilt**
INTERVIEWER: THIS SECTION CONTAINS THE NEW EMERGENCY SHORT INCOME QUESTIONS. IF YOU WISH TO RETURN TO THE FULL INCOME QUESTIONNAIRE PRESS CTRL+ENTER TO ACCESS VIA THE PARALLEL BLOCK. IF YOU WISH TO CONTINUE THROUGH SHORT INCOME QUESTIONS CODE 2.
Ask full income questions (Main) (1)
Ask short income questions (Minimal) (2)
Short income asked, now ask main income too (MainMin)(3)
- 40.3 **QBMinInc.MinCard**
APPLIES IF QBMinInc.MinFilt = 2
SHOW PROMPT CARDS Y TO Z2: SOURCES OF INCOME CURRENTLY RECEIVED
These cards show various possible sources of income. Can you tell me what kinds of income you and your household receive?
Text
- 40.5 **QBMinInc.IncPsn, IncPsn2..10**
Person No
1..14
- 40.10 **QBMinInc.IncSource, IncSour2..9, IncSou10 (*)**
What is the source of your income?
Wages or salary (1)
Self employed (2)
Investments (3)
Pensions and annuities (4)
Social Security benefits (5)
Other..... (6)
- 40.15 **QBMinInc.GrosAmt, GrosAmt2..9,GrosAm10 (*)**
What was the GROSS amount paid (before any deductions) the last it was paid
(employee/self-employed)?
0.01..99997.00
- 40.20 **QBMinInc.GrosPer, GrosPer2..9,GrosPe10 (*)**
What period did this cover?
See Appendix A: Standard period codes

Short income questions

FILE:HOUSEHOLD

40.25 QBMinInc.DVGrAmt, DVGrAmt2..9,DVGrA10 (*)
DV for GrosAmt
0.01..99997.00

40.30 QBMinInc.NetAmt, NetAmt2..9,NetAmt10 (*)
What was the NET amount paid (the take home pay, after all deductions) the last time it was paid (employee/self-employed)?
0.01..99997.00

40.35 QBMinInc.NetPer1, NetPer2..9,NetPer10 (*)
What period did this cover?
See Appendix A: Standard period codes

40.40 QBMinInc.DVNetAmt1, DVNetAmt2..9,DVNetA10(*)
DV for NetAmt
0.01..99997.00

40.45 QBMinInc.IncAny13 – IncAny22 (*)
Question asked after details for first income.
Anymore incomes?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY

Yes.....(1)

40.50 QBMinInc.MinMKR (*),MinMKR2..10
Are the short income questions, the only source of income information that has been collected for the household?

Abate.....(1)
Impute.....(2)
Both.....(3)

Deleted: Yes

Employee pay details (a)

(a) **QTEmpPay : Employee pay details - main job**

Section applies if ((i) currently in paid work or (ii) currently on Government scheme or (iii) unemployed, under pensionable age and worked in last two years) AND employee in main job

((QTILO.DVILO4a = 1) or ((QTILO.DVILO4a = 3) and (QTWrkLY.DtJbL in last 2 years) and (Age=16-60) OR (Age=61-65 and Sex=1))) AND (QTMainJb.Stat = 1)

FILE:PERSON

50.5 QTEmpPay.IntroIncem

ASK THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ABOUT THE JOB AS EMPLOYEE WHICH RESPONDENT CONSIDERS TO BR THEIR MAIN JOB

50.10 QTEmpPay AnticPay

If in new job & not yet paid code 1 here and give details of anticipated pay at next questions

Anticipated pay to be given.....(1)

Others.....(2)

50.15 QTEmpPay.PyDat

IF EXACT DAY OF THE MONTH IS NOT KNOWN, ENTER 15

On what date were you last paid (do you expect to be paid) a wage or salary?

Date

{REMAINDER OF SECTION APPLIES IF PYDAT IN LAST 12 MONTHS}

50.20 QTEmpPay.PyAmt

What was your LAST take home pay, (what will be your take home pay) including overtime, bonus, commission, tips, or other payments?

IF THE RESPONDENT IS WORKING BUT HAS NOT YET BEEN PAID ENTER THE PAY THEY EXPECT TO RECEIVE

0.01..99997.00

50.25 QTEmpPay.PyPC

APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.PyAmt = Response

What period did this cover?

See Appendix A: Standard period codes

Employee pay details (a)

FILE:PERSON

50.30 QTEmpPay.DVPAY (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.PyPC = Response
DV for pay in most remunerative job (PyAmt)
0.01..9997.00

50.35 QTEmpPay.PyTax
How much was deducted from your wage/salary for income tax under PAYE?
0.00..9997.00

50.40 QTEmpPay.DVTAX1 (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.PyTax = Response
DV for tax deducted (PyTax)
0..9997.00

50.45 QTEmpPay.Taxref (*)
Did your last pay include a refund of income tax?
Yes (1)
No (2)

50.50 QTEmpPay.Taxrefam (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Taxref = Response
How much was it?
0.01..9997.00

50.55 QTEmpPay.DVTAX (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Taxrefam = Response
DV for tax refund (Taxrefam)
0.01..9997.00

50.60 QTEmpPay.PyNINO
How much was deducted as a National Insurance Contribution?
0.00..997.00

Employee pay details (a)

FILE:PERSON

50.65 QTEmpPay.DVnino (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.PyNINO = Response
DV for NI deduction (PyNINO)
0.00..997.00

50.70 QTEmpPay.DedCh (*)
Were there any deductions for charities?
Yes (1)
No (2)

50.75 QTEmpPay.DedTot (*)
APPLIES IF deductions for charities (QTEmpPay.DedCh = 1)
How much was deducted for charities ?
0.01..997.00

50.80 QTEmpPay.DVDedTot (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Dedtot = RESPONSE
DV for DedTot deductions
0.00..997.00

50.85 QTEmpPay.Deducts1 .. Deducts8
INDIVIDUAL PROMPT. CODE ALL THAT APPLY
Were there any deductions such as:
Pension or Superannuation (1)
AVCs (additional Voluntary Contributions) (2)
Union fees (3)
Friendly Societies..... (4)
Sports clubs or specialist pastimes..... (5)
Repayment of loan from employer (6)
Private Medical Insurance (7)
Or any other deductions which we have not mentioned so far? (8)
NONE OF THESE..... (9)

Deleted: ocial clubs

(First type of deduction (or no deductions) coded in DEDUCTS1, second type (if any) in DEDUCTS2, third type (if any) in DEDUCTS3 and so on.)

Employee pay details (a)

FILE:PERSON

50.90 QTEmpPay.**PenDAmt** (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Deducts = 1
How much was deducted for superannuation?
0.01..997.00

50.95 QTEmpPay.**PyDVPen**
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.PenDAmt = Response
DV for deduction for superannuation (PenDAmt)
0.01..997.00

50.100 QTEmpPay.**AVCAmt** (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Deducts = 2
How much was deducted for AVCs?
0.01..997.00

50.105 QTEmpPay.**DVAVC** (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.AVCAmt = Response
DV for deduction for AVCs (AVCAmt)
0.01..997.00

Section applies if PYDAT in last 12 months

50.110 QTEmpPay.**UnDAmt** (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Deducts = 3
How much was deducted for union fees?
0.01..997.00

50.115 QTEmpPay.**DVUNI** (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.UnDAmt = Response
DV for deduction for Union Fees (UnDAmt)
0.01..997.00

50.120 QTEmpPay.**FrieAt** (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Deducts = 4
How much was deducted for Friendly societies?
0.01..997.00

Employee pay details (a)

FILE:PERSON

50.125 QTEmpPay.DVFRIE (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.FrieAt = Response
DV for deduction for Friendly Societies (FrieAt)
0.01..997.00

50.130 QTEmpPay.SptDAmt (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Deducts = 5
How much was deducted for sports clubs or specialist pastimes?
0.01..997.00

Deleted: social clubs

50.135 QTEmpPay.DVSPT*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.SptDAmt = Response
DV for deduction for sports/ social clubs (SptDAmt)
0.01..997.00

Section applies if PYDAT in last 12 months

50.140 QTEmpPay.RemAmt (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Deducts = 6
How much was deducted for repaying your employer?
0.01..997.00

50.145 QTEmpPay.DVREM (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.RemAmt = Response
DV for deduction for repaying employer (RemAmt)
0.01..997.00

50.150 QTEmpPay.INSAMT (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Deducts = 7
How much was deducted for private medical insurance?
0.01..997.00

Employee pay details (a)

FILE:PERSON

50.155 QTEmpPay.DVINS (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.InsAmt = Response
DV for deduction for private medical insurance (InsAmt)
0.01..997.00

(i) **Other deductions**
Applies if other deductions recorded on payslip (QTEmpPay.Deducts = 8)
If coded 1, questions 50.160 to 50.200 are repeated for up to 5 deductions.

50.160 QTEmpPay.QDEDUCO[].PyDTyp, PyDTyp2..5
What was the purpose of this other deduction?
(Text)

50.165 QTEmpPay. QDEDUCO[]. PyCod, PyCod2..5
(CODE for QTEmpPay.PyDTyp, in office, using computer-assisted coding)
(STANDARD EXPENDITURE CODES)

50.170 QTEmpPay. QDEDUCO[]. Pyfin, Pyfin2..5
(EFS code in new format)

50.175 QTEmpPay. QDEDUCO[].PyDAmt, PyDAmt2..5
How much was deducted for (other deduction)?
0.01..997.00

50.180 QTEmpPay. QDEDUCO[].DVDEDO, DVDEDO2..5 (*)
DV for amount deducted (PyDAmt)
0.01..997.00

50.185 QTEmpPay. QDEDUCO[].PyAny,PyAny2 .. 5
Were there any further deductions?
Yes (1)
No (2)

50.190 QTEmpPay.PySlip
Did respondent consult payslip?
Yes (1)
No (2)

50.195 QTEmpPay.**PyGrs**

APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Pyslip = 1

What was the gross wage/salary including any superannuation as shown on payslip?

0.01..99997.00

50.200 QTEmpPay.**PyDVGS**

APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.PyGrs = Response

DV for gross pay (PyGrs)

0.01..99997.00

CODING FRAME CHANGE PREVIOUSLY:

- Statutory Sick Pay(1)
- Statutory Maternity Pay(2)
- Neither of these(3)

50.205 QTEmpPay.**PayInc1 .. PayInc2**

SHOW CARD P1

Did your take home pay include any of the items shown on card P1?

CODE ALL THAT APPLY

- Statutory Sick Pay(1)
- Statutory Maternity Pay(2)
- Statutory Paternity Pay(3)
- Statutory Adoption Pay(4)
- None of these(5)

Deleted: either
Deleted: 3

FILE:PERSON

Section applies if PYDAT in last 12 months

50.225 QTEmpPay.**HHothInc (*)**

APPLIES IF in work or worked in last 3 months

SHOW PROMPT CARD P2

Did the take home pay of (amount) include refunds for any of these items?

- Yes(1)
- No(2)

(ii) Refunds in take home pay

Subsection applies if take home pay included refunds for any items

(QTEmpPay.HHOthInc = 1)

50.230 QTEmpPay.QRefund[].**HHO, HHO2..5** (*)
Describe fully what was covered by the refund.

- 1) Rent
- 2) Council tax
- 3) Rates (NI)
- 4) Water/sewerage rates (E & W)
- 5) Mortgage Payment
- 6) Insurance on Structure
- 7) Gas
- 8) Electricity
- 9) Telephone
- 10) Road Tax
- 11) Vehicle insurance
- 12) Mileage allowance/fixed motoring allowance
- 13) Travel/subsistence
- 14) Any other refund for business expenditure from your current/last employer

50.235 QTEmpPay.QBEmpPay[]. QRefund[].**HHOVeh, HHOVeh2..5**
Please give a brief description of the vehicle for which you received this refund, for instance, red Golf, black BMW

STRING[50]

50.240 QTEmpPay. QRefund[].**HHOAmt, HHOAmt2..5** (*)
What was the amount of the refund?
0.00..997.00

50.250 QTEmpPay. QRefund[].**DVHHO, DVHHO2..5** (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.HHOAmt = Response
DV for amount refunded (HHOAmt)
0.01..997.00

50.255 QTEmpPay. QRefund[].**PRefAny, PRefAny2..5**
SHOW PROMPT CARD P2

Did the take home pay include refunds for any more of these items?

- Yes (1)
- No (2)

If coded 1, questions 50.230 to 50.255 are repeated for up to 2 more refunds.

End of subsection (ii)

50.260 QTEmpPay.PayCrdt1..4(*)

Did the take home pay include any of the following?

- Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit) (1)
- Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit) (2)
- None of these (3)

Deleted: Working Family Tax Credit
.....
.....(1)¶
... Disabled Person's Tax Credit
.....(2) .
...

Deleted: 3

Deleted: 4

Deleted: 5

50.296 QTEmpPay.WTCamt

APPLIES IF PayCrdt = 3

How much was included for WTC payment?

0.01...997.00

Deleted: 50.265
QTEmpPay.WTCamt (*)¶
... APPLIES IF PayCrdt = 1¶
... How much was included for Working Families Tax Credit payment?¶
... 0.01..997.00¶

50.297 QTEmpPay.QBEmpPay.WTCPer

APPLIES IF WTCamt = Response

What period did this cover ?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

Deleted: 50.270
QTEmpPay.WTCPer (*)¶
... APPLIES IF WTCamt = Response¶
... What period did this cover?¶
... SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES¶
¶

50.298 QTEmpPay.QBEmpPay[].CTCAmt

How much was included for CTC payment?

0.01..997.00

50.280 QTEmpPay.DVWFTC¶
... APPLIES IF WTCPer = Response¶
... DV for amount of Working Families Tax Credit¶
... 0.01..997.00 ¶
¶

50.299 QTEmpPay.QBEmpPay[].CTCPer

APPLIES IF CTCamt = Response

What period did this cover ?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

50.285 QTEmpPay.DPTCAmt (*)¶
... APPLIES IF PayCrdt = 2¶
... How much was included for Disabled Person's Tax Credit payment?¶
... 0.01..997.00¶
¶

50.300 QTEmpPay. CCTCrdt (*)

APPLIES IF PayCrdt = 4

Do either of these payments include a Child Care Tax Credit to help pay for child care expenses ?

- Yes (1)
- No (2)

50.290 QTEmpPay.DPTCPer (*)¶
... APPLIES IF DPTCAmt = Response¶
... What period did this cover?¶
... SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES¶
¶

50.295 QTEmpPay.DVDPTC¶
... APPLIES IF DPTCPer = Response¶
... DV for amount of Disabled Person's Tax Credit¶
... 0.01..997.00 ¶

FILE:PERSON

Section applies if PYDAT in last 12 months

50.305 QTEmpPay.LVused (*)
APPLIES IF in work or worked in last 3 months
In the last 7 days, have you used any luncheon vouchers from your employer?
Yes (1)
No (2)

50.310 QTEmpPay.LVtotal (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.LVUsed = 1
What was the total value of the vouchers used?
0.01..997.00

50.315 QTEmpPay.FreeMed (*)
Does your employer provide or pay for any free or subsidised medical insurance?
Free Medical insurance.....(1)
Subsidised medical insurance.....(2)
Neither.....(3)

50.320 QTEmpPay.FMedNum (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.FreeMed = 1
How many people (adults and children) in the household does it cover?
0..97

50.325 QTEmpPay.EmFrMea1..3 (*)
Have you received any of the following free food or drink from your employer in the last 7 days?
Free meals (1)
Free tea or coffee..... (2)
Free soft drinks (3)
None (4)

50.330 QTEmpPay.FreeNum (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.EmFrMeal = 1
How many free meals have you received?
0..97

50.335 QTEmpPay.INA254 (*)
Your last take home pay was (amount). Is/Was this the amount you usually receive?
Yes (1)
No (2)
No usual amount (3)

- 50.340 QTEmpPay.**UsNetPay** (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.INA254 = 2
What do/did you usually receive each time you are/were paid, AFTER all deductions?
0.01..999997.00
- 50.345 QTEmpPay.**UsGroPay** (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.INA254 = 2
What do/did you usually receive each time you are/were paid, BEFORE all deductions?
0.01..999997.00
- 50.350 QTEmpPay.**GrsPyPer** (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.UsGroPay = Response
How often are/were you usually paid?
SEE APPENDIX 1: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
- 50.355 QTEmpPay.**DVUSN** (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Perc428 = Response
DV for usual NET pay (UsNetPay)
0.01..999997.00

Employee pay details (a)

FILE:PERSON

50.360 QTEmpPay.DVUSGR (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Perc428 = Response
DV for usual gross pay (UsGroPay)
0.01..999997.00

50.365 QTEmpPay.Mallusp (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.INA254 = 2
Does the usual net pay of (amount) include any allowance for motoring?
Yes (1)
No (2)

50.370 QTEmpPay.MalinNP (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Mallusp = 1
How much is included, usually?
0.01..997.00

50.375 QTEmpPay.DVMANP (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.MalinNP = Response
DV for usual motoring allowance (MalinNP)
0.01..997.00

Section applies if PYDAT in last 12 months

50.380 QTEmpPay.BonExtra (*)
In the last 12 months since (date), have you received any bonuses such as Christmas or quarterly bonus, profit-related pay or profit-sharing bonus or an occasional commission?
EXCLUDE SHARES & INCOME IN KIND
Yes (1)
No (2)

(iii) Bonuses received in last 12 months
Subsection applies if any bonuses received (QTEmpPay.BonExtra = 1)

50.385 QTEmpPay[].QBonus[].BonDesc, BonDesc2, BonDesc3 (*)
Please describe this bonus.
String [20]

50.390 QTEmpPay.QBonus[].Bonam, Bonam2, Bonam3 (*)
How much was this bonus?
0.01..99997

50.395 QTEmpPay . QBonus[].DVBON, DVBON2, DVBON3 (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Bonam = Response
DV for bonus amount (BonAm)
0.01..99997.00

50.400 QTEmpPay. QBonus[].BoBAtax, BoBAtax 2, BoBAtax3 (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.Bonam = Response
Was this amount...
before tax, or (1)
after tax? (2)

50.410 QTEmpPay. QBonus[].BnsAny BnsAny2, BnsAny3
In the last 12 months since (date), have you received any further bonuses such as Christmas or quarterly bonus, profit-related pay or profit-sharing bonus or an occasional commission?
EXCLUDE SHARES & INCOME IN KIND
Yes (1)
No (2)

50.415 QTEmpPay.BonUPay (*)
APPLIES IF received bonus in last 12 months AND last pay was not usual
(QTEmpPay.BonExtra = 1) AND (QTEmpPay.INA254 = 2)
Does your USUAL net pay of (amount) include any of this bonus or commission?
Yes (1)
No (2)

50.420 QTEmpPay.BonUPamt (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.BonUPay = 1
How much is included?
0..9997

50.425 QTEmpPay.DVBONU (*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPay.BonUPamt = Response
DV for bonus amount in usual net pay (BonUPamt)
0.01..9997.00

Income from Self-employment (a)

- (a) **Income from Self-employment - main job and subsidiary jobs**
Main job Section applies if (currently in paid work OR unemployed and worked in last two years) AND self-employed in main job
((QTILO.DVILO4a= 1) or (QTILO.DVILO4a = 3) AND (QTWrkLY.DtJbL in last 2 years))
AND (QTMainJb.WorkStat= 2)

FILE:PERSON

Table QTSIfInc includes the following questions:

- 60.10 QTSIfInc.QSelfjob[].**JobBus,JobBus2..3 (*)**
Can I just check, do you think of yourself as having a job or a business?
 Job 1
 Business..... 2
 Neither of these 3
- 60.15 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**BusAccts,BusAcct2..3 (*)**
In this job/business are/were annual business accounts prepared for the Inland Revenue for tax purposes?
 INCLUDE IF PREPARED BY ACCOUNTANT
 Yes (1)
 No (2)
 Not yet, but will be (3)
- 60.20 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**Sole,Sole2..3 (*)**
Are/were you working on your own account or are/were you in partnership with someone else?
 Own account (sole owner) (1)
 In partnership (2)
- 60.25 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**PartDisp,PartDis2..3 (*)**
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.Sole =2
The questions that follow are about just your own share of the business, that is NOT including your partner's share.
 INTERVIEWER CODE 1 TO CONTINUE
- 60.30 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**Se1, Se3, Se5 (*)**
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.BusAccts = 1
What is the most recent period for which accounts have been prepared for the Inland Revenue?
 ENTER BEGINNING OF PERIOD
 IF DAY OF MONTH NOT KNOWN, ENTER 15
 Date

- 60.35 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**Se2, Se4, Se6** (*)
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.BusAccts = 1
 ENTER END OF PERIOD
 IF DAY OF MONTH NOT KNOWN ENTER 15
 Date
- 60.40 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**SeWeeks,SeWeeks2..3** (*)
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.BusAccts = 1
May I check, how many weeks does this cover?
 IF COVERS FULL 12 MONTHS ENTER 52
 1..104
- 60.45 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**ProfDocs,ProfDoc2..3** (*)
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.BusAccts = 1
What was (your share of) the profit or loss figure shown on these accounts for this period?
It would be helpful if you could refer to a document, such as the annual accounts, or the
Notice of Tax Assessment from the Inland Revenue.
 INTERVIEWER:
 FIRST, CODE DOCUMENT CONSULTED (1st TO APPLY)
 Notice of Tax Assessment (form no 300 - CODA).....1
 Annual accounts (incl. summary).....2
 Tax return (self-employment section)3
 Some other document (describe in a Note)4
 No document consulted5
- 60.50 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**Profit1,Profit3,Profit5** (*)
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.BusAccts = 1
INTERVIEWER: NOW, ENTER THE £ PROFIT/LOSS AMOUNT:
from Notice of Assessment enter income figure at top of form;
from Accounts, enter adjusted profit/loss - if not shown enter net figure;
from Tax Return, enter the Total Taxable Profit from Box 3.89
 0..9999997
 DK allowed for delivery
- 60.55 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**Profit2 ,Profit4,Profit6** (*)
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.Profit1 > 0
DID THE ANSWER IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION REFER TO PROFIT OR LOSS?
 Profit.....(1)
 Loss(2)
- 60.60 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**DVPROF,DVPROF2..3**(*)
 ## *APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.Profit1 > 0*
 DV for Profit
 0..9999997.00
- 60.65 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**ProfTax, ProfTax2..3** (*)
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.Profit2 = 1
Can I just check, is that the figure before deduction of income tax?
 Yes (before tax).....1
 No (after tax)2

- 60.70 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**ProfNI,ProfNI2..3** (*)
APPLIES IF (QTSIfInc.Profit1 > 0) OR (QTSIfInc.ProfTax = 2)
And is the figure before or after you paid any lump sum (Class 4) National Insurance payments based on taxable profits?
 IF NO LUMP SUM NI PAID, ENTER `3'
 Before 1
 After 2
 Not applicable (no lump sum NI) 3
- 60.75 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**PrBefore,PrBefor2..3** (*)
APPLIES IF (QTSIfInc.Profit1 = 0) OR (QTSIfInc.ProfTax = 2)
What was (your share of) the profit BEFORE tax (and lump sum deductions)?
 0..9999997;
- 60.80 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**DVPRBef,DVPRBef2..3** (*)
 ## *APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.PrBefore = Response*
 DV for Profit before tax
 0..9999997.00
- 60.85 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**WhyNoPro,WhyNoPr2** (*)
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.Profit1 = DK
 INTERVIEWER CODE:
Why was respondent unable to give a profit or loss figure?
 Documents with accountant/Inland Revenue 1
 Other reason 2
- 60.90 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**WorkAcc, WorkAcc2, WorkAcc3** (*)
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.BusAccts = 1 or 3
Do you have separate bank or building society accounts for your work and your private finances?
 Yes 1
 No 2
- 60.95 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**OwnSum, OwnSum2, OwnSum3** (*)
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.WorkAcc = 1
CARD Q1
Do you draw money from your work account for any non-business purposes, such as any of the things shown on this card?
 Yes 1
 No 2
- 60.100 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**OwnAmt, OwnAmt2, OwnAmt 3**(*)
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.OwnSum = 1
Thinking of the last 12 months, on average how much did you take EACH MONTH for these non-business purposes?
 1..9997
 DK allowed for delivery

60.105 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].DVOwnAmt, DVOwnAm2, DVOwnAm3 (*)
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.OwnAmt = Response
DV for drawings for non-business purposes (OWNAMT)
0..9997.00

60.110 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].OwnOther, OwnOthe2, OwnOthe3 (*)
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.OwnSum = 1
Apart from drawings from the bank/building society, do/did you receive any other income from this job/business, for personal use?"
Yes..... 1
No..... 2

60.115 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].OwnOtAmt, OwnOtAm2, OwnOtAm3 (*)
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.OwnOther = 1
On average, how much is that each month?
0..9997
DK allowed for delivery

60.120 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].DVOwnOt, DVOwnOt 2, DVOwnOt 3(*)
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.OwnOtAmt = Response
DV for other income for personal use (OWNOTAMT)
0..9997.00

60.125 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].SEInc, SEInc2, SEInc3 (*)

APPLIES IF annual accounts do not show profit OR no drawings from work account for non-business purposes (NOT Profit2 = Profit OR OwnAmt = Response)

Now I'd like to ask some questions about your income from your job/business; that is, after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use(d) in your work. On average, what is your WEEKLY or MONTHLY income from this job/business over the last 12 months?
0..99997

Deleted: APPLIES IF no annual accounts OR does not have separate work/business accounts OR no drawings from work account (QTSIfInc.BusAccts = 2 or DK) OR (QTSIfInc.WorkAcc= 2 or DK) OR (QTSIfInc.OwnSum = 2 or DK)

60.130 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].SEIncWM, SEIncWM2, SEIncWM3 (*)
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SEInc > 0
INTERVIEWER ASK OR CODE:
Was that weekly or monthly income?
Weekly income 1
Monthly income 2

60.135 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].DVSEInc, DVSEInc2, DVSEInc3 (*)
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SEIncWM = RESPONSE
DV for income from job/ business (SEINC)
0..99997.00

60.140 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].CheckTax, CheckTa2, CheckTa3 (*)
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SEInc > 0

May I just check, was either income tax, or your regular National Insurance contribution DEDUCTED AT SOURCE?

(INTERVIEWER: THIS IS `CLASS 2' NI)

- income tax deducted 1
- regular NI deducted..... 2
- no, neither deducted..... 3

60.145 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**TaxDAmt, TaxDAmt 2, TaxDAmt 3**(*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.CheckTax = 1

How much income tax was deducted last time?

0..9997

60.150 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**PercTaxD, PercTax2, PercTax3** (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.TaxDAmt > 0

How long did this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

60.155 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**DVTaxD, DVTaxD2, DVTaxD3** (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.PercTaxD = Response

DV for income tax deducted (TaxDAmt)

0..9997.00

60.160 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**NIDAmt, NIDAmt2, NIDAmt3** (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.CheckTax = 2

How much National Insurance was deducted last time?

0.01..9997.00

60.165 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**PercNID, PercNID2, PercNID3** (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.NIDAmt > 0

How long did this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

60.170 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**DVNID, DVNID2, DVNID3** (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.PercNID = Response

DV for amount deducted for NI (NIDAMT)

0.01..9997.00

Income from Self-employment (a)

FILE:PERSON

- 60.175 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**ChkIncom, ChkInco2,ChkInco3** (*)
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.CheckTax = 1 or 2
May I check, is your average income of [£..] before or after income tax/ regular NI was deducted?
 Before 1
 After 2
- 60.180 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**SeNIReg, SeNIReg2, SeNIReg3** (*)
APPLIES IF Self-employed and (QTSIfInc.CheckTax = 1, 3 or EMPTY) AND (Male 16-65 or female 16-60)
Do you pay a regular National Insurance contribution in connection with this job? (KNOWN AS `CLASS 2')
 Yes..... 1
 No..... 2
- 60.185 QTSIfInc.QSelfjob[].**SeNIRAmt, SeNIRAm2, SeNIRAm3**(*)
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SENIReg = 1
How much was your last National Insurance payment?
 0.01..997.00;
- 60.190 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**PercSeNI, PercSeN2, PercSeN3** (*)
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SENIReg > 0
How long did this cover?
 SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
- 60.195 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**Dvseni, Dvseni2, Dvseni3** (*)
 ## *APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.PercSeNI = Response*
 DV FOR SENIRAMT
 0.01..997.00
- 60.200 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**SeTax, SeTax2 SeTax3** (*)
APPLIES TO ALL SELF-EMPLOYED
(Apart from tax deducted at source) Have you made any (other) income tax payments relating to this job/business in the last 12 months?"
 Yes..... 1
 No..... 2
- 60.205 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**SeTaxAmt, SeTaxAm2, SeTaxAmt 3**(*)
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SeTax = 1
How much did you pay altogether in the last 12 months?"
 1..99997

Income from Self-employment (a)

FILE:PERSON

60.210 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].DVSeTax, DVSeTax2 DVSeTax3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SeTaxAmt = RESPONSE

DV FOR SETAXAMT

0..99997.00

60.215 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].SeNIinc, SeNIinc2 SeNIinc3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SeTaxAmt = RESPONSE

Does that figure include a LUMP SUM (Class 4) National Insurance contribution based on taxable profits?

Yes.....1

No.....2

60.220 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].SeNIiAmt, SeNIiAmt2, SeNIiAmt3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SeNIinc = 1

How much was the National insurance lump sum payment?

1..9997

60.225 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].Dvsenii, Dvsenii2, Dvsenii3

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SeNIiAmt = Response

DV for NI lump sum payment with tax (SENIAMT)

0..9997.00

60.230 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].SeNILump, SeNILum2, SeNILum3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SeNIinc = 2 or DK

In the last 12 months have you paid any lump sum NI contributions based on taxable profits?

Yes.....1

No.....2

60.235 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].SeNiLAmt, SeNiLAmt2, SeNiLAmt3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SENILump = 1

What was your total lump sum payment in the last 12 months?

0..9997

60.237 QTSIfin2.QSjob[].QBSelfJob[].SeNilyr

Can I check how many years did this payment of £^SeNiLAmt cover?

1...97

60.240 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].DVSeNIL, DVSeNIL2, DVSeNIL3 (*)

APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SENILAMT = RESPONSE

DV for NI lump sum payment in last 12 months (SENILAMT)

0..9997.00

60.241 QTSIfin2.QBSelfJob.NoInc1.4(*) (Home checks on)

APPLIES IF BusAccts = 2 or 3 and OwnSum = 2 and SEInc=0

Respondent has no income from this self-employment. If possible from knowledge of household. code if this is because respondent has income from

IncPart partner/other household member.....1

IncAsset investments/assets.....2

IncOut non-household member.....3

IncOth other source.....4

IncDK dk.....5

60.242 QTSIfin2.QBSelfJob.IncO(*) (*Home checks on*)
APPLIES IF NoInc=4

Describe other sources of income
(TEXT FIELD)

60.245 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].SeBusExp, SeBusEx2.. SeBusEx3 (*)
APPLIES IF worked in last 3 months as self-employed

SHOW PROMPT CARD Q2

Are there any items on this card which you have claimed or will be claiming as a business expense for tax purposes?

Yes (1)
No (2)

60.250 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].SeBETy01..SeBETy10
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SeBusExp = 1

SHOW PROMPT CARD Q2

Which items have you claimed or will you be claiming as business expenses for tax purposes?

Vehicle expenses (1)
Rent (2)
Mortgage payments (3)
Council Tax (GB); Rates(NI) (4)
Water/sewerage rates (England & Wales) (5)
Insurance on structure (6)
Gas (7)
Electricity (8)
Telephone (9)
Anything else (10)

(First item claimed coded in SeBETy01, second item (if any) coded in SEBETy02, third item (if any) in SEBETy03 and so on.)

60.260 QTSIfInc.QSelfjob[].VehExp.SeBeAmt
APPLIES IF (SeBETyp = Response)

This question is asked about any item mentioned at QTSIfInc.SeBETyp.

What percentage have you claimed or will you be claiming ?

IF POSSIBLE OBTAIN PERCENTAGES FOR PERIOD (start of 12 months for which you have information, to end). ACTUAL AMOUNTS OF EXPENSES CLAIMED CAN BE GIVEN IF PERCENTAGES CANNOT: RECORD THESE IN A NOTE.
EXPENSES CLAIMED SHOULD RELATE TO THIS HOUSE/FLAT ONLY.

1..100

60.265 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].RentExp.SeBeAmt2
APPLIES IF (SeBETyp = Response)

This question is asked about any item mentioned at QTSIfInc.SeBETyp.

What percentage have you claimed or will you be claiming ?

1..100

60.270 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].MortExp.SeBeAmt3
APPLIES IF (SeBETyp = Response)

This question is asked about any item mentioned at QTSIfInc.SeBETyp.

What percentage have you claimed or will you be claiming ?

1..100

- 60.275 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**RatExp.SeBeAmt4**
APPLIES IF (SeBETyp = Response)
This question is asked about any item mentioned at QTSIfInc.SeBETyp.
What percentage have you claimed or will you be claiming ?

1..100
- 60.280 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**SewExp.SeBeAmt5**
APPLIES IF (SeBETyp = Response)
This question is asked about any item mentioned at QTSIfInc.SeBETyp.
What percentage have you claimed or will you be claiming ?

1..100
- 60.285 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**InsExp.SeBeAmt6**
APPLIES IF (SeBETyp = Response)
This question is asked about any item mentioned at QTSIfInc.SeBETyp.
What percentage have you claimed or will you be claiming ?

1..100
- 60.290 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**GasExp.SeBeAmt7**
APPLIES IF (SeBETyp = Response)
This question is asked about any item mentioned at QTSIfInc.SeBETyp.
What percentage have you claimed or will you be claiming ?

1..100
- 60.295 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**LecExp.SeBeAmt8**
APPLIES IF (SeBETyp = Response)
This question is asked about any item mentioned at QTSIfInc.SeBETyp.
What percentage have you claimed or will you be claiming ?

1..100
- 60.300 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**TelExp.SeBeAmt9**
APPLIES IF (SeBETyp = Response)
This question is asked about any item mentioned at QTSIfInc.SeBETyp.
What percentage have you claimed or will you be claiming ?

1..100
- 60.305 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**Expo,Expo2..3 (*)**
APPLIES IF QTSIfInc.SeBETyp = 10
Please describe the other expense(s)

(text field)
- 60.310 QTSIfInc. QSelfjob[].**OthExp.SeBeAmt10**
APPLIES IF (SeBETyp = Response)
This question is asked about any item mentioned at QTSIfInc.SeBETyp.
What percentage have you claimed or will you be claiming ?

1..100

60.315

QTSlfInc. QSelfjob[].**SeBuVeh**

APPLIES IF (SeBusExp = Response)and (SeBTyp = 1)

Please give a brief description of the vehicle that you are claiming business expenses for, for instance, red Golf, black BMW

STRING [50]

Employee pay details - subsidiary job (b)

Section applies if (currently in paid work OR unemployed and worked in last two years) AND employee in a subsidiary job
((QTILO.DVILO4a = 1) or (QTwrkLY.DtJbL in last 2 years))
AND ((QTMaiNjB.MtOneJob = 1) AND (QTMaiNjB.WorkStat = 1))

70.5 QTEmpPy2.Intro1
ASK THE FOLLOWING QUESTIONS ABOUT SUBSIDIARY JOB AS EMPLOYEE

70.10 QTEmpPy2.Anticipa2..Anticipa3

If in a new job and not yet paid code 1 here and give details of anticipated pay at the next Question.

Deleted: anticipated

Anticipated pay to be given(1)
Others(2)

70.15 QTEmpPy2.SjbDat,SjbDat2

On what date were you last paid/ do you expect to be paid a wage or salary in this job?
Date

70.20 QTEmpPy2.SjbAmt, SjbAmt2

APPLIES IF QTEmpPy2.Py2Dat within last 12 months

What was your LAST take home pay, including overtime, bonus, commission or tips, after all deductions?

SUGGEST RESPONDENT CONSULTS PAYS LIP
0.01..99997.00

70.25 QTEmpPy2.SJbPC, SJbPC2

APPLIES IF QTEmpPy2.Py2Amt = Response

What period did this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

70.30 QTEmpPy2.DVPAYS, DVPAYS2 (*)

APPLIES IF QTEmpPy2.Py2PC = Response

DV for pay in subsidiary job (SjbAmt)
0.01..9997.00

Employee pay - subsidiary job (b)

FILE:PERSON

70.35 QTEmpPy2.TaxFlt,TaxFlt2 (*)
Was any amount deducted for income tax under PAYE?
 Yes 1
 No 2

70.40 QTEmpPy2.SjbTax, SjbTax2
APPLIES IF QTEmpPy2.TaxFlt = 1
How much was deducted?
 0.00..9997.00

70.45 QTEmpPy2.Dvtaxs, Dvtaxs2 (*)
 ## *APPLIES IF QTEmpPy2.SjbTax = Response*
DV for tax deductions in subsidiary job?
 0.01..9997.00

70.50 QTEmpPy2.Ninoft, Ninoft2 (*)
Was any amount deducted for National Insurance?
 Yes 1
 No 2

70.55 QTEmpPy2.SJbNINO, SJbNINO2
APPLIES IF QTEmpPy2.Ninoft = 1
How much was deducted as National Insurance contribution?
 0.00..997.00

70.60 QTEmpPy2.DVNINS, DVNINS2 (*)
 ## *APPLIES IF QTEmpPy2.SJbNINO = Response*
DV for NI deductions in subsidiary job?
 0.01..9997.00

70.65 QTEmpPy2.OdedSub, ODedSub2 (*)
Were there any other deductions?
 Yes 1
 No 2

Employee pay - subsidiary job (b)

Other deductions

(i) Other deductions

*Subsection applies if other deductions recorded on payslip
(QTEmpPy2.ODedSub= 1)*

70.70 QTEmpPy2.Num.SjbDTyp, SjbDTyp2..8
What was the purpose of this other deduction?
STRING [20]

70.75 QTEmpPy2.Num.SjbCod, SjbCod2..8
(STANDARD EXPENDITURE CODE)

70.80 QTEmpPy2.Num.SjbFin, SjbFin2..8
(CODE in office using computer assisted coding)
(NEW EFS CODE)

70.85 QTEmpPy2.Num.SjbDAmt,SjbDAmt2..8
How much was deducted?
0.01..997.00

70.90 QTEmpPy2.Num.DVDEDS, DVDEDS2,3..8(*)
APPLIES IF QTEmpPy2.Deduc.SJbDAmt = Response
DV for other deductions in subsidiary job
0..997.00

70.95 QTEmpPy2.Num.SjbAny,SJbAny2..8
APPLIES IF QTEmpPy2.ODedSub = 1
Any further other deductions?
Yes1
No2

If coded 1, questions 70.70 to 70.95 are repeated up to 4 more times.

End of subsection (i)

Employee pay - subsidiary job (b)

FILE:PERSON

70.100 QTEmpPy2.Sjbslip - Sjbslip2

DID RESPONDENT CONSULT PAYS LIP?

Yes 1
No 2

70.105 QTEmpPy2.SJbGrs - SJbGrs2

APPLIES IF QTEmpPy2.Sjbslip = 1

What was the gross wage/salary including any superannuation as shown on payslip?

0.01..99997.00

70.110 QTEmpPy2.DVGros, DVGros2

APPLIES IF QTEmpPy2.PyGrs = Response AND QTEmpPy2.PyPC = Response

DV for gross pay in subsidiary job (SJbGrs)

0.00..99997.00

Questions 70.10 through to 70.105 are repeated for the second subsidiary job as an employee

National Insurance contributions

FILE:PERSON

(a) **QTNIC**

Section applies if not currently in paid employment and below pensionable age

*APPLIES IF (Age<61 OR (Age=61 - 65 AND Sex = 1)) AND
(QTILO.DVILO4a = 2 (UFW), 3 (Unemployed) or 4 (Inactive))*

80.5 QTNIC.NIC.Nicont (*)

Do you pay a regular National Insurance contribution?

Yes (1)

No (2)

80.10 QTNIC. NIC .Nicontam (*)

APPLIES IF QTNIC.Nicont = 1

How much was the last contribution you paid?

0..99997.00

80.15 QTNIC. NIC .NIPer (*)

APPLIES IF QTNIC.Nicontam = Response

What period does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

80.20 QTNIC.DVNIC (*)

APPLIES IF QTNIC.Perc483 = Response

DV for last regular NI contribution (NICONTAM)

0..99997.00

National Insurance contributions

FILE:PERSON

(b) **QTNIL**

*Section applies if employee or not currently working and below pensionable age
APPLIES IF (Age<61 OR (Age=61 - 65 AND Sex = 1)) AND ((QTILO.Adult.Wrking = 2) OR
(QTILO.Adult.Empstat1 = 1))*

90.5 QTNIL.NIL.NIDirect (*)

(Apart from the contributions you have mentioned) have you made any lump sum payments of N.I. contributions to Inland Revenue or DSS during the 12 months since (date)?

NB. THIS MAINLY APPLIES TO SELF-EMPLOYED & SHOULD NOT DUPLICATE ANY DETAILS OF REGULAR CONTRIBUTIONS ENTERED EARLIER

Yes (1)
No (2)

90.10 QTNIL.NIL.DirNiAm(*)

APPLIES IF QTNIL.NIDirect = 1

How much did you pay?

0..999997

Income from odd jobs

QTOddJ : Section applies to ALL SPENDERS

FILE:PERSON

100.5 QTOddJ.OdjFilt

In the 12 months since (date), have you received any money for odd jobs, including mail order agent work or babysitting work, or any occasional fees for work or professional advice that we have not yet covered?

- Yes (1)
- No (2)

Section applies if QTOddJ.OdjFilt = 1

100.10 QTOddJ.OddJ[].QoddJob[].OddJDesc,OddJDes2.. 5 (*)

What was the job?

STRING [40]

100.15 QTOddJ. OddJ[].QoddJob[].OddJpr,OddJpr2.. 5 (*)

Did you do this job in the last 7 days?

- Yes (1)
- No (2)

100.20 QTOddJ.Num.OddJrg, OddJrg2..5 (*)

APPLIES IF QTOddJ.Num.OddJPr = 1

Is the job done on a regular basis?

- Yes (1)
- No (2)

100.25 QTOddJ. OddJ[].QoddJob[].OddJmp,OddJmp2, OddJmp5 (*)

APPLIES IF QTOddJ.Adult.OJA.OddJrg = 1

Do you work:

- as an employee (1)
- or as self-employed? (2)

Income from odd jobs

FILE:PERSON

100.30 QTOddJ. OddJ[].QoddJob[].**OddJAmt,OddJAmt2..5** (*)
How much in total did you receive for the job in the 12 months since (date)?
1..9997

100.35 QTOddJ. OddJ[].QoddJob[].**DVODD, DVODD2..5** (*)
APPLIES IF QTODDJ.Adult.OJA.OddJAmt = Response
DV for amount received for odd job (ODDAMT)
0..9997.00

100.40 QTOddJ. OddJ[].QoddJob[].**OddJAny,OddJAny2..5**
Have there been any more odd jobs or occasional fees in the 12 months since (date)
Yes (1)
No (2)

If OdJAny coded 1, questions 100.15 to 100.40 are repeated

Redundancy payments

FILE:PERSON

QTRedunP : Section applies to ALL SPENDERS

110.5 QTRedunP.QBREDUNP[]**Redund** (*)
In the 12 months since (date), have you received any redundancy payments?
Yes (1)
No (2)

110.10 QTRedunP.QBREDUNP[].**RedAmt** (*)
APPLIES IF QTRedunP.Redund = 1
How much did you receive?
0..999997

110.15 QTRedunP.QBREDUNP[].**DVRED** (*)
APPLIES IF QTRedunP.RedAmt = Response
DV for redundancy payment (REDAMT)
0..999997.00

Concessionary bus travel

QTBusPas : *Section applies to pensioners*

In GB applies to all aged 65 or over AND Females aged 60 to 64

In N Ireland applies to all aged 65 or over

FILE:PERSON

120.5 QTBusPas.QBBUSPAS[].**BusPass** (*)

At present do you have an OAP concessionary bus pass, permit, tokens or tickets?

EXCLUDE SEASON TICKET

Yes (1)

No (2)

No concessionary bus travel provision in area (3)

120.10 QTBusPas. QBBUSPAS[].**BTType** (*)

APPLIES IF QTBusPas.BusPass = 1

Is it a...

free bus pass or permit (1)

half-fare bus pass or permit (2)

flat-fare bus pass or permit (3)

bus tokens or bus tickets (4)

London: Bus or tube (5)

London: Bus, tube or rail (6)

or any other type of concessionary OAP bus pass? (7)

120.15 QTBusPas. QBBUSPAS[].**BPTypO** (*)

APPLIES IF QTBusPas.BTType = 7

What sort of ticket is it?

NB. IF MORE THAN ONE SCHEME IN LOCAL AUTHORITY AREA ESTABLISH

WHICH ONE RESPONDENT HAS

(TEXT FIELD)

Benefits (a)

FILE:PERSON

(a) **QTBENEF1**
Section applies to ALL SPENDERS

130.10 QTBEN.QBen[].Ben1Q1..6
SHOW PROMPT CARD R1

Looking at Card R1, are you at present receiving any of these state benefits in your own right: that is, where you are the named recipient?"

- Child Benefit (1)
- Guardian's allowance (2)
- Invalid Care allowance/*carer's allowance*..... (3)
- Retirement pension (National Insurance) or Old Person's Pension (4)
- Widow's pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parents (formerly Widowed Mothers) Allowance (5)
- War disablement pension or War Widow's/*Widowers* Pension (*and any related allowances*)..... (6)
- Severe disablement allowance..... (7)
- None of these (8)

Section applies to ALL SPENDERS

130.20 QTBEN.QBen[].DisBen1..3

And looking at card R2, are you at present receiving any of these state benefits - either in your own name, or on behalf of someone else in this household?

- CARE COMPONENT of Disability Living allowance..... (1)
- MOBILITY COMPONENT of Disability Living allowance..... (2)
- Attendance allowance (3)
- None of these (4)

130.25 QTBEN.QBen[].(*)AttAll

APPLIES IF DisBen = 3

Is this paid as part of your retirement pension or do you receive a separate payment?

- Together with pension (1)
- Separate payment..... (2)

130.30 QTBEN.QBen[].XmasBon (*)

In the 12 months since (date), have you received a state Christmas bonus?

- Yes (1)
- No (2)

130.40 QTBen.QBen[].Ben2Q1..6
SHOW CARD S1

Now looking at card S1, are you at present receiving any of these benefits in your own right: that is, where you are the named recipient?

- Jobseeker's Allowance (1)
- Pension Credit.....(2)
- Income Support / Minimum Income Guarantee(3)
- Incapacity Benefit(4)
- Statutory Sick Pay (from employer).....(5)
- Industrial injury disablement benefit.....(6)
- None of these(7)

Deleted: have

Deleted: ed IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS since..

Deleted: Guarantee ...

130.45 QTBen.QBen[].TxCred1..5

APPLIES IF (Workstat = 1) AND PyAmt = Response
SHOW CARD S2

Now looking at card S2, are you at present receiving any of these Tax Credit payments, in your own right? Please include any lump sum payment received in the last six months.

- Working Tax Credit (EXC any childcare tax credit)(1)
- Child Tax Credit (INC any childcare tax credit).....(2)
- None of these.....(3)

Deleted: laast

Deleted: Working Families Tax Credit . (1)¶
... Disabled Person's Tax Credit(2)

Deleted: 3

Deleted: 4

Deleted: 5

130.50 QTBen.QBen[].MatAll1..2
SHOW PROMPT CARD S3

Are you currently getting either of the things shown on card S3, in your own right ?

- Maternity allowance (1)
- Statutory maternity pay from your employer or former employer(2)
- Neither of these.....(3)

Deleted: In the last 12 months, have you received

130.55 QTBen.QBen[].Ben12m
SHOW PROMPT CARD T1

In the last 12 months have you received any of the things shown on this card in your own right?

- Grant from the Social Fund for funeral expenses.....(1)
- A grant from the Social Fund for maternity expenses/Sure Start Maternity Grant.....(2)
- A Social Fund loan or Community Care grant.....(3)
- None of these.....(4)

130.60 QTBen.QBen[].Winter

In the last 12 months have you received a winter fuel payment in your own right?

- Yes.....(1)
- No.....(2)

130.65 QTBen.QBen[].Ben6m1..5
PROMPT CARD T2
In the last 6 months have you received any of the things shown on this card in your own right?
A Back to Work
bonus.....(1)
'Extended payment' of Housing Benefit/rent rebate, or Council Tax Benefit (4 week payment only).....(2)
Widow's payment or Bereavement Payment - lump sum.....(3)
Child Maintenance bonus.....(4)
Lone Parent's benefit Run-On.....(5)
Any National Insurance or State benefit not mentioned earlier.....(6)
None of these(7)

135.5 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QCBenAm.Bamt
CHILD BENEFIT
How much did you get last time?
0.00..9997.00

135.10 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QCBenAm.BamtDK
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

135.15 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QCBenAm.BPd
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

135.20 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.DVCHB (*)
APPLIES IF QTBen[]BenIQ = 1
DV for Child Benefit
0.0..997.00

135.25 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QGdAllAm.Bamt2
GUARDIAN ALLOWANCE
APPLIES IF QTBen[]BenIQ = 2
How much did you get last time?
0.00..9997.00

Deleted: What was the amount of benefit you last received

Deleted: ?

135.30- QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QGdAllAm.BamtDK2
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

135.35 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QGdAllAm.**BPd2**
How long does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

135.40 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVGUAR**
DV for GUARDIAN'S ALLOWANCE
0.00...997.00

135.45 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QICareAm.**Bamt3**
INVALIDITY CARE ALLOWANCE
APPLIES IF Ben1Q = 3
How much did you get last time?
0.00..997.00

135.50 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QICareAm.**BamtDK3**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

135.55 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QICareAm.**BPd3**
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

135.60 QTBenEF1.**DVICA**(*)
DV for Invalid Care Allowance
0.0..997.00

135.65 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QNIPenAm.**Bamt4**
RETIREMENT PENSION
APPLIES IF Ben1Q = 3
How much did you get last time?
0.00..997.00

135.70 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QNIPenAm.**BamtDK4**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

135.75 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QNIPenAm.**BPd4**
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

135.80 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt **DVNIPEN** (*)
DV for NIPENSION
0.0..997.00

135.85 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QUsAmt.**BenUs**
APPLIES IF BenIQ = 4
RETIREMENT PENSION OR OLD PERSON'S PENSION
Is this the amount you usually get?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)
No such thing as usual amount.....(3)

135.90 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QusAmt.**BUAmt**
APPLIES IF BenUs = 2
How much do you usually get?
0.00...997.00

135.95 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QUsAmt.**BUPd**
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

135.98 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVPENS**(*)
DV for Pension
0.0..997.00

140.5 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QWidowAm..**Bamt5**
WIDOW'S PENSION
APPLIES IF BenIQ = 4
How much did you get last time?
0.00..997.00

140.10 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QWidowAm **BamtDK5**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

140.15 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QWidowAm.**BPd5**
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

140.20 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVWID**
(DV for N.I. WIDOWS BENEFIT - AMTBENX)
0.0..997.00

140.25 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**WpenType**
WAR DISABLEMENT PENSION OR WAR WIDOW'S PENSION
APPLIES IF QTbenef1.BenIR1 = 6
May I check, is your war pension..
War disablement pension.....(1)
or War widow's pension?.....(2)

140.30 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QWarPnAm.**Bamt6**
APPLIES IF Ben6m = 3
How much did you get last time?
0.00..99**9**7.00

140.35 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QWarPnAm.**BamtDK6**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

140.40 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QWarPnAm.**BPd6**
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

140.45 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVWAR**
(DV FOR WAR DISABLEMENT PENSION - AMTBENX)
0.00...997.00

140.50 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**QSDisAm.Bamt7**
How much did you get last time?
SEVERE DISABLEMENT ALLOWANCE
0.00...99**9**7.00

140.55 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QSDisAm.**BamtDK7**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

140.60 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QSDisAm.**BPd7**
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

140.62 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QSDisAm.**DVSVS**
(DV FOR SEVERE DISABLEMENT BENEFIT)
0.00...997.00

140.65 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QDLACrAm.**Bamt8**
DISABILITY LIVING ALLOWANCE - CARE COMPONENT
How much did you get last time?
0.00...99**9**7.00

140.70 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QDLACrAm.**BamtDK8**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

140.75 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QDLACrAm.**BPd8**

How long does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

140.80 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVDLAS**

(DV FOR DISABILITY LIVING ALLOWANCE, CARE - AMTBENX)

0.00...997.00

140.85 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**WhoReCar**

Whom do you receive it for?

1..97

145.5 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QDLAMob.**Bamt9**

DISABILITY LIVING ALLOWANCE - MOBILITY COMPONENT

How much did you get last time?

0.00...997.00

145.10 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QDLAMob.**BamtDK9**

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

Yes.....(1)

No.....(2)

145.15 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QDLAMob.**BPd9**

How long does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

145.20 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVDLAM**

(DV FOR DISABILITY LIVING ALLOWANCE MOBILITY - AMTBENX)

0.00...997.00

145.25 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**WhoReMob**

Whom do you receive it for?

1..97

145.30 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QAtAllAm.**Bamt10**

ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE

How much did you get last time?

0.00...997.00

145.35 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QAtAllAm.**BamtDK10**

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

Yes.....(1)

No.....(2)

145.40 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QatAllAm.**BPd10**

How long does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

145.45 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVATT**

(DV FOR ATTENDANCE ALLOWANCE - AMTBENX)

0.00...997.00

145.50 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**WhoReAtt**

Whom do you receive it for?

1..97

145.55 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QJSAAmt.**BAmt11**

JOB SEEKER'S ALLOWANCE

How much did you get last time?

0.00...997.00

145.60 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt. QJSAAmt. **BamtDK11**

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

Yes.....(1)

No.....(2)

145.65 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt. QJSAAmt.**BPd11**

How long does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

145.70 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt. QJSAAmt.**NumWks2**

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since.....did you receive this benefit?

1...52

145.75 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt. QJSAAmt.**RcptNow2**

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

Yes(1)

No (2)

145.80 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt. **JSAChk**

There are two types of Jobseeker's Allowance. Is the Allowance you have received

- (1) JSACon CONTRIBUTORY, that is based on your N.I. contributions
- (2) JSAIB INCOME-BASED, that is based on an assessment of your income
- (3) JSABTH have you received BOTH types of Jobseeker's Allowance AT DIFFERENT TIMES in the last 12 months?

145.85 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.DVJSACON
(DV FOR JSA - CONTRIBUTIONS)
0.00..997.00

145.90 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.DVJSAIB
(DV FOR JSA - INCOME BASED)
0.00..997.00

150.5 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QPCAmt.BAmt12
PENSION CREDIT
How much did you get last time?
0.00..997.00

150.10 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QPCAmt.Bamtdk12
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

150.15 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QPCAmt.BPd12
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

150.20 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QPCAmt.NumWks3
For how many weeks in the last 12 months since did you receive this benefit?
1...52

150.25 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QPCAmt.RcptNow3
Are you receiving this benefit at present?
Yes(1)
No(2)

150.30 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.DVPC
(DV FOR PENSION CREDIT)
0.00...997.00

150.35 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QInSupAm.BAmt1
INCOME SUPPORT
How much did you get last time?
0.00...997.00

150.40 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QInSupAm.BAmtDK1
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

150.45 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QInSupAm.**BPd1**
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

150.50 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QInSupAm.**NumWks**
For how many weeks in the last 12 months since did you receive this benefit?
1...52

150.55 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QInSupAm.**RcptNow**
Are you receiving this benefit at present?
Yes(1)
No(2)

150.60 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVIN**
(DV FOR INCOME SUPPORT)
0.00...997.00

150.65 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QIncapAm.**BAmt13**
INCAPACITY BENEFIT
How much did you get last time?
0.00...997.00

150.70 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QIncapAm.**BAmtDK13**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

150.75 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QIncapAm.**BPd13**
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

150.80 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QIncapAm.**NumWks4**
For how many weeks in the last 12 months since did you receive this benefit?
1...52

150.85 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QIncapAm.**RcptNow4**
Are you receiving this benefit at present?
(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

150.90 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QIncapAm.**DVIncap**
(DV FOR SICKNESS, INCAPACITY OR INVALIDITY BENEFIT)
0.00..997.00

- 155.5 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QSickAm.**Bamt14**
STATUTORY SICK PAY
How much did you get last time?
0.00...997.00
- 155.10 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QSickAm.**BamtDK14**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)
- 155.15 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QSickAm.**BPd14**
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
- 155.20 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QSickAm.**NumWks5**
For how many weeks in the last 12 months since did you receive this benefit?
1...52
- 155.25 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QSickAm.**RcptNow5**
Are you receiving this benefit at present?
(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No
- 155.30 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QSickAm.**DVSICK**
(DV FOR SICKNESS)
0.00...997.00
- 155.35 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QInDisAm.**Bamt15**
INDUSTRIAL INJURY DISABLEMENT BENEFIT
How much did you get last time?
0.00...997.00
- 155.40 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QInDisAm.**BamtDK15**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)
- 155.45 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QInDisAm.**BPd15**
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
- 155.50 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QInDisAm.**NumWks6**
For how many weeks in the last 12 months since did you receive this benefit?
1...52
- 155.55 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QInDisAm.**RcptNow6**
Are you receiving this benefit at present?
(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

155.60 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVIND**
(DV FOR INDUSTRIAL INJURY BENEFIT)
0.00...997.00

155.65 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QMatA1Am.**BAmt16**
MATERNITY ALLOWANCE
How much did you get last time?
0.00..997.00

155.70 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QMatA1Am.**BamtDK16**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

Deleted: 5

155.75 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QMatA1Am.**BPd16**
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

155.80 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QMatA1Am.**NumWks7**
For how many weeks in the last 12 months since did you receive this benefit?
1...52

155.85 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QMatA1Am.**RcptNow7**
Are you receiving this benefit at present?
(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

155.90 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVMATA**
(DV FOR MATERNITY ALLOWANCE)
0.00...997.00

157.5 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QMatStAm.**BAmt17**
STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY
How much did you get last time?
0.00..997.00

157.10 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QMatStAm.**BamtDK17**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

157.15 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QMatStAm.**BPd17**
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

157.20 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QMatStAm.NumWks8
For how many weeks in the last 12 months since did you receive this benefit?
1...52

157.25 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QMatStAm.RcptNow8
Are you receiving this benefit at present?
(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

157.30 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.DVMATST
(DV FOR STATUTORY MATERNITY PAY)
0.00...997.00

158.5 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.TaxDocs
Are any documents going to be used to confirm tax credit amounts?

SET [2] OF
(1) TaxCr Tax Credit Award Notice
(2) PaySl Pay Slip
(3) None None

161.5 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QWTC.Bamt21
WORKING TAX CREDIT
How much did you get last time?
0.00..997.00

161.10- QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QWTC.BamtDK21
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

161.15 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QWTC.BPd21
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

161.20 QTBen.Qben,QmenAmt.QWTC.NumWks12
For how many weeks in the last 12 months since did you receive this benefit?
1...52

161.25 QTBen.Qben,QmenAmt.QWTC.RcptNow12
Are you receiving this benefit at present?
(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

Deleted: 158.10 . QTBen.QBen []
].QBenAmt.QWorkFam.BAmt18¶
. WORKING FAMILIES' TAX CREDIT ¶
How much did you get last time?¶
... 0.00..997.00¶
¶
158.15 . QTBen.QBen[]
].QBenAmt.QWorkFam.BamtDK18¶
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?¶
... Yes.....(1)¶
... No.....(2)¶
¶
158.20 . QTBen.QBen[]
].QBenAmt.QWorkFam.BPd18 .
How long does this cover?¶
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES¶
¶
158.25 . QTBen.QBen[]
].QBenAmt.QWorkFam.NumWks9¶
For how many weeks in the last 12 months since did you receive this benefit?¶
... 1...52¶
¶
158.30 . QTBen.QBen[]
].QBenAmt.QWorkFam.RcptNow9¶
Are you receiving this benefit at present?¶
(1) Yes . . Yes¶
(2) No . . No¶
¶
158.35 . QTBen.QBen[]
].QBenAmt.WFTCLUMP¶
Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?¶
(1) Yes . . Yes¶
(2) No . . No¶
¶
158.40 . QTBen.QBen[]
].QBenAmt.DVFAM¶
(DV FOR WORKING FAMILIES TAX CREDIT)¶
... 0.00...997.00¶
¶
159.5 . QTBen.QBen[]
].QBenAmt.QDisPers.BAmt19¶
DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT¶
How much did you get last time?¶
... 0.00..997.00¶
¶
¶
¶
¶
¶
¶
¶
¶

161.30 QTBen.Qben,QmenAmt.QWTC.WTCLUMP
Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?
(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

161.35 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.DVWTC
DV for WORKING TAX CREDIT
0.00...997.00

162.5 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QCTC.Bamt22
CHILD TAX CREDIT (new)
How much did you get last time?
0.00..997.00

162.10 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmtQCTC.BamtDK22
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

162.15 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QCTC.BPd22
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

162.20 QTBen.Qben,QmenAmt.QCTC.NumWks13
For how many weeks in the last 12 months since did you receive this benefit?
1...52

162.25 QTBen.Qben,QmenAmt.QCTC.RcptNo13
Are you receiving this benefit at present?
(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

162.30 QTBen.Qben,QmenAmt.QCTC.CTCLUMP
Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?
(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

162.35 QTBENEF1.DVCTC(*)
DV for child tax credit (new)
0.0..997.00

163.5 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QFunrlAm.Bamt23
SOCIAL FUND GRANT FOR FUNERAL EXPENSES
How much did you get last time?
0.00..997.00

163.10 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QFunrlAm.**BamtDK23**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

163.15 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QFunrlAm.**BPd23**
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

163.20 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt .DVFUN
DV for FUNERAL EXPENSES
0.0..997.00

164.5 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QMatGrAm.**Bamt24**
SOCIAL FUND GRANT FOR MATERNITY EXPENSES
How much did you get last time?
0.00..997.00

164.10 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QMatGrAm **BamtDK24**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

164.15 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QMatGrAm.**BPd24**
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

164.20 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVMATG**
(DV for Grant for Maternity Expenses)
0.0..997.00

165.5 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QNIPenAm.**Bamt25**
COMMUNITY CARE GRANT
How much did you get last time?
0.00..997.00

165.10 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QCCareAm.**BamtDK25**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

165.15 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt. QCCareAm.**BPd25**
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

165.20 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVCCG**
(DV FOR COMMUNITY CARE GRANT)
0.00...997.00

Note: This is where you collect information on the total amount of combined benefits

167.10 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**ComBAm**
You have stated that you receive some benefits in combination. How much did you get altogether last time?
0.00..997.00

167.20 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**ComBPd**
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

170.5 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QWintAm.**Bamt26**
How much did you get last time?
WINTER PAYMENT
0.00...997.00

170.10 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt. QWintAm.**BamtDK26**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

170.15 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QWintAm.**BPd26**
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

170.20 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QWintAm.**DVWINT**
(DV for Winter Fuel Payment)
0.00...997.00

170.50 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QBWorkAm.**Bamt27**
BACK TO WORK BONUS
How much did you get last time?
0.00...997.00

170.55 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QBWorkAm.**BamtDK27**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

170.60 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QBWorkAm.**BPd27**

How long does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

170.65 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVWKBN**

(DV for Back to Work Bonus)

0.00...997.00

171.5 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QExtPaAm.**Bamt28**

EXTENDED PAYMENT

How much did you get last time?

0.00...997.00

171.10 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QExtPaAm.**BamtDK28**

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

Yes.....(1)

No.....(2)

171.15 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QExtPaAm.**BPd28**

How long does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

171.20 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVEXTHB**

(DV -for extended payment)

0.00...997.00

172.5 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QWidPaAm.**Bamt29**

WIDOW'S LUMP SUM

How much did you get last time?

0.00...997.00

172.10 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QWidPaAm.**BamtDK29**

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

Yes.....(1)

No.....(2)

172.15 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QWidPaAm.**BPd29**

How long does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

172.20 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVWIDPY**

(DV for Widow's Payment)

0.00...997.00

172.50 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QChMaiAm.**Bamt30**

CHILD MAINTENANCE BONUS

How much did you get last time?

0.00...997.00

172.55 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt. QChMaiAm. **BamtDK30**

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

Yes.....(1)

No.....(2)

172.60 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QChMaiAm.**BPd30**
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

172.65 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVCHDMN**
(DV for Child Maintenance Bonus)
0.00..997.00

173.5 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QLoneRAm.**Bamt31**
LONE PARENT BENEFIT RUN-ON
How much did you get last time?
0.00..997.00

173.10 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QLoneRAm.**Bamtdk31**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

173.15 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QLoneRAm.**BPd31**
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

173.20 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVLPAR**
(DV for Lone Parent Benefit Run On)
0.00...997.00

173.50 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QOthBAm.**BAmt32**
OTHER NI/STATE BENEFIT
How much did you get last time?
0.00...997.00

173.55 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QOthBAm.**BamtDK32**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?
Yes.....(1)
No.....(2)

173.60 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QOthBAm.**BPd32**
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

173.65 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QOthBAm.**NumWks14**
For how many weeks in the last 12 months since did you receive this benefit?
1...52

173.70 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QOthBAm.**RcptNow14**
Are you receiving this benefit at present?
Yes(1)
No(2)

173.75 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVOthBen**
(DV for other benefit)
0.00...997.00

- 180.5 QTOthBen.FiltTU (*)
SHOW PROMPT CARD T3
In the 12 months since (date), have you received any regular payments from any of these insurance schemes?
Yes (1)
No (2)

Note: This section has changed now each benefit commands its own set of questions although, in essence, the content is more or less the same.

- 180.10 QTOthBen.BothT31...38
APPLIES IF QTOthBen.FiltTU = 1
SHOW PROMPT CARD T3
Which benefits have you received?
Trade Union sick pay or strike pay (1)
Friendly Society Sickness Benefits (2)
Benefits under private medical scheme (3)
Benefits under personal accident insurance (4)
Permanent health insurance (5)
Benefits under hospital savings scheme (6)
Benefits under any other sickness scheme (7)
Payments from unemployment/redundancy insurance (8)

(The first type of benefit received is coded in BothT31, the second type (if any) is coded in BothT32 and so on.)

- 180.15 QTOthBen.TradUnQ.XNumWks.Numwks15
TRADE UNION SICK PAY OR STRIKE PAY
APPLIES if BothT3 = TradUn
For how many weeks in the last 12 months since (date) did you receive this benefit?
1..52

- 180.20 QTOthBen.TradUnQ.AmtPer.AmtBenx
What was the amount of benefit you last received?
0.01..9997.00

- 180.25 QTOthBen.TradUnQ.AmtPer.PerBenx
What period does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

- 180.30 QTOthBen TradUnQ.XRcptNow.RcptNo15
Are you receiving this benefit at present?
Yes (1)
No (2)

- 180.35 QTOthBen.DVTRAD (*)
DV for TU Sick/ Strike Pay
0..997.00

- 180.40 QTOthBen.FrSocQ.XNumWks.Numwks16
FRIENDLY SOCIETY SICKNESS BENEFIT
APPLIES if BothT3 = FrSoc
For how many weeks in the last 12 months since (date) did you receive this benefit?
1..52

- 181.15 QTOthBen.FrSocQ.AmtPer.**AmtBenx2**
What was the amount of benefit you last received?
0.01..9997.00
- 181.20 QTOthBen.FrSocQ.AmtPer.**PerBenx2**
What period does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
- 181.25 QTPTHBEN.FrSocQ.XbenWhy.**WhyBen**
What (was this payment/were these payments) for? Please tell me about any specific items or services it covered or the reason why payment was made?
STRING[50]
- 181.30 QTOthBen.FrSocQ.**XRcptNow.RcptNo16**
Are you receiving this benefit at present?
Yes (1)
No (2)
- 181.35 QTOthBen.**DVFRS** (*)
DV for Friendly Society Sickness Benefits
0..997.00
- 182.10 QTOthBen.PrivSkQ.XNumWks.**Numwks17**
BENEFITS UNDER PRIVATE MEDICAL SCHEME
APPLIES if. B0thT3 = PrivSick
For how many weeks in the last 12 months since (date) did you receive this benefit?
1..52
- 182.15 QTOthBen.PrivSkQ.AmtPer.**AmtBenx3**
What was the amount of benefit you last received?
0.01..9997.00
- 182.20 QTOthBen.PrivSkQ.AmtPer.**PerBenx3**
What period does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
- 182.25 QTPTHBEN.PrivSkQ.XbenWhy.**WhyBen2**
What (was this payment/were these payments) for? Please tell me about any specific items or services it covered or the reason why payment was made?
STRING[50]
- 182.30 QTOthBen.PrivSkQ.**XRcptNow.RcptNow17**
Are you receiving this benefit at present?
Yes (1)
No (2)
- 182.35 QTOthBen.**DVPRIV** (*)
DV for Private Medical Scheme Benefits
0..997.00

- 183.10 QTOthBen.AccInsQ.XNumWks.Numwks18
BENEFITS UNDER PERSONAL ACCIDENT INSURANCE
APPLIES if BothT3 = AccIns
For how many weeks in the last 12 months since (date) did you receive this benefit?
1..52
- 183.15 QTOthBen.AccInsQ.AmtPer.AmtBenx4
What was the amount of benefit you last received?
0.01..9997.00
- 183.20 QTOthBen. AccInsQ.AmtPer.PerBenx4
What period does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
- 183.25 QTPTHBEN. AccInsQ.XbenWhy.WhyBen3
What (was this payment/were these payments) for? Please tell me about any specific items or services it covered or the reason why payment was made?
STRING[50]
- 183.30 QTOthBen. AccInsQ.XRcptNow.RcptNo18
Are you receiving this benefit at present?
Yes (1)
No (2)
- 183.35 QTOthBen.DVACC (*)
DV for Personal Accident Insurance Benefits
0..997.00
- 184.10 QTOthBen.QTOthBen.PermInsQ.XNumWks.Numwks19
PERMANENT HEALTH INSURANCE
APPLIES If BothT3= PermIns
For how many weeks in the last 12 months since (date) did you receive this benefit?
1..52
- 184.15 QTOthBen. PermInsQ.AmtPer.AmtBenx5
APPLIES ACCORDING TO CODE(S) AT QTOthBen. BothT3
What was the amount of benefit you last received?
0.01..9997.00
- 184.20 QTOthBen.PermInsQ.AmtPer.PerBenx5
What period does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES
- 184.25 QTPTHBEN.PermInsQ.XbenWhy.WhyBen4
What (was this payment/were these payments) for? Please tell me about any specific items or services it covered or the reason why payment was made?
STRING[50]

184.30 QTOthBen.PermInsQ.XRcptNow.RcptNo19

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

Yes (1)
No (2)

184.35 QTOthBen.DVPERM (*)

DV for Permanent Health Insurance
0.00..997.00

185.10 QTOthBen.HospSvQ.XNumWks.Numwks20

BENEFITS UNDER HOSPITAL SAVING SCHEME
APPLIES IF B0thT3= HospSav

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since (date) did you receive this benefit?
1..52

185.15 QTOthBen.HospSvQ.AmtPer.AmtBenx6

What was the amount of benefit you last received?
0.01..9997.00

185.20 QTOthBen.HospSvQ.AmtPer.PerBenx6

What period does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

185.30 QTPHBEN.HospSvQ.XbenWhy.WhyBen5

What (was this payment/were these payments) for? Please tell me about any specific items or services it covered or the reason why payment was made?
STRING[50]

185.35 QTOthBen.HospSvQ.XRcptNow.RcptNo20

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

Yes (1)
No (2)

185.40 QTOthBen.DVHOSP (*)

DV for Hospital Savings Scheme Benefits
0..997.00

186.10 QTOthBen.OthInsQ.XNumWks.Numwks21

BENEFITS UNDER ANY OTHER SICKNESS INSURANCE
APPLIES IF B0thT3 = OthIns

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since (date) did you receive this benefit?
1..52

186.15 QTOthBen.OthInsQ.AmtPer.AmtBenx7

What was the amount of benefit you last received?
0.01..9997.00

186.20 QTOthBen.OthInsQ.AmtPer.PerBenx7

What period does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

186.25 QTPTHBEN.OthInsQ.XbenWhy.**WhyBen6**

What (was this payment/were these payments) for? Please tell me about any specific items or services it covered or the reason why payment was made?

STRING[50]

186.30 QTOthBen.OthInsQ.XRcptNow.**RcptNo21**

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

Yes (1)

No (2)

186.35 QTOthBen.**DVOTHINS** (*)

DV for any other sickness insurance benefit

0..997.00

187.10 QTOthBen.RedInsQ.XNumWks.**Numwks22**

PAYMENTS FROM UNEMPLOYMENT/REDUNDANCY INSURANCE

APPLIES IF B0thT3= RedIns

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since (date) did you receive this benefit?

1..52

187.15 QTOthBen.RedInsQ.AmtPer.**AmtBenx8**

What was the amount of benefit you last received?

0.01..9997.00

187.20 QTOthBen.RedInsQ.AmtPer.**PerBenx8**

What period does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

187.25 QTOthBen.RedInsQ.XRcptNow.**RcptNo22**

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

Yes (1)

No (2)

187.30 QTOthBen.**DVREDINS** (*)

DV for Unemployment/Redundancy Insurance Payments

0..997.00

Income from pensions and trusts

QTPrvPen : Applies to ALL SPENDERS

190.5 QTPrvPen.PensInc (*)
APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
SHOW PROMPT CARD U1

Are you at present receiving an income from any of these sources?

- Yes..... (1)
No..... (2)

APPLIES IF QTPrvPen.PensInc = 1

190.10 QTPrvPen.Num.PensType, PensTyp2.. PensTyp6(*)
Which type of pension is this?

- An employee pension from a previous employer (1)
Pension from employer of a deceased spouse or relative (2)
A private personal pension (3)
An annuity, home income plan, equity release plan (4)
A pension as a member of a Trade Union or friendly society (5)
A payment from a trust or covenant (6)

190.15 QTPrvPen.Num.IncAmt, IncAmt2..IncAmt6 (*)
How much did you receive last time?
0.01..9997.00

190.20 QTPrvPen.Num.IncPd, IncPd2..IncPd6 (*)
APPLIES IF QTPrvPen.PenNo.IncAmt = Response
What period did this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

190.25 QTPrvPen.Num.DVINC, DVINC2..6 (*)
APPLIES IF QTPrvPen.PenNo.IncPd = Response
DV FOR INCAMT
0..99997.00

Income from pensions and trusts

FILE:PERSON

190.30 QTPrvPen.Num.**Taxed,Taxed2..Taxed6** (*)
APPLIES IF QTPrvPen.PenNo.IncAmt = Response
Was tax deducted at source?
 Yes (1)
 No (2)

190.35 QTPrvPen.Num.**Taxamt,Taxamt2..Taxamt6** (*)
APPLIES IF QTPrvPen.PenNo.Taxed = 1
How much tax was deducted?
 0.01..99997.00

190.40 QTPrvPen.Num.**DVTAXA, DVTAXA2..DVTAXA6** (*)
 ## *APPLIES IF QTPrvPen.PenNo.TaxAmt = Response AND QTPrvPen.PenNo.IncPd = Response*
 DV FOR TAXAMT
 0..99997.00

190.45 QTPrvPen.Num.**PTInc, PTInc2 .. PTInc6** (*)
APPLIES IF QTPrvPen.PenNo.Taxed = 1
Was the last payment before or after tax was deducted?
 Before (1)
 After (2)

190.50 QTPrvPen.Num.**PrvPAny,PrvPAny2.. PrvPAny6**
APPLIES IF QTPrvPen.PensInc = 1
Do you have any other income from any of the sources on card U1?
 Yes..... 1
 No..... 2

If coded 1, questions 190.10 through to 190.50 are repeated for up to 5 more types of pensions.

Other Income

FILE:PERSON

QTOthInc : *Applies to ALL SPENDERS*

200.5 QTOthInc.**Rentrec** (*)
APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
In the 12 months since (date), have you received any rent from property?
Yes (1)
No (2)

200.10 QTOthInc.**Renrecam** (*)
APPLIES IF QTOthInc.Rentrec = 1
How much did you receive in the 12 months since (date), before deducting income tax, but after deducting all allowable expenses?
ALLOWABLE EXPENSES INCLUDE RENT, RATES, INSURANCES, REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE, SERVICES; LEGAL AND PROFESSIONAL COSTS AND INTEREST ON LOAN TO PURCHASE PROPERTY; WEAR AND TEAR ON FURNISHINGS.
1..9999997

200.15 QTOthInc.**DVREN** (*)
APPLIES IF QTOthInc.Renrecam = Response
DV for rent from property
0..9999997.00

200.20 QTOthInc.**OthIErn1.3** (*)
APPLIES TO ALL SPENDERS
SHOW PROMPT CARD U2
In the 12 months since (date), have you received any income not yet mentioned from any of these sources?
Royalties e.g. from land, books or performances..... (1)
Income as a sleeping partner in a business..... (2)
Occupational pension from an overseas government or company paid in foreign currency (if pension is in £, enter in previous benefits question) (3)
NONE OF THESE (4)

(The first type of income or 'None of these' is coded in OthIErn, the second type of income (if any) is coded in OthIErn 1 and the third type in OthIErn 2.)

200.25 QTOthInc.**RoyalAmt** (*)
APPLIES IF QTOthInc. OthIErn = 1
How much have you received in royalties in the 12 months since (date)?
1..9999997

Other Income

FILE:PERSON

200.30 QTOthInc.DVROY (*)

APPLIES IF QTOthInc.RoyalAmt = Response
DV FOR ROYALAMT
0..9999997.00

200.35 QTOthInc.SleepAmt (*)

APPLIES IF QTOthInc. OthIErn = 2

How much have you received as income as a sleeping partner in the 12 months since (date)?

1..9999997

200.40 QTOthInc.DVSLEE (*)

APPLIES IF QTOthInc.SleepAmt = Response
DV for income as a sleeping partner
0..9999997.00

200.45 QTOthInc.FCPenAmt (*)

APPLIES IF QTOthInc. OthIErn = 3

How much have you received (in £) from a foreign currency pension in the 12 months since (date)?

1..9999997

200.50 QTOthInc.DVFCP (*)

APPLIES IF QTOthInc.FCPenAmt = Response
DV for foreign currency pensions
0..9999997.00

Regular allowances

FILE:PERSON

QTAllow : *Applies to ALL SPENDERS*

210.5 QTAllow.AllFit

SHOW PROMPT CARD V

In the 12 months since (date), have you received any of these allowances?

INCLUDE ALLOWANCE FROM MEMBER OF ARMED FORCES OR MERCHANT
NAVY, ABSENT SPENDERS AND NON-RESIDENT SPOUSE

Yes (1)

No (2)

210.10 QTAllow.Num.Alltype,Alltype2.. Alltype6 (*)

SHOW PROMPT CARD V

What allowances have you received?

REGULAR allowance from a member of your household

who is TEMPORARILY absent (1)

Maintenance or separation allowance (2)

Any other REGULAR allowance from an INDIVIDUAL who is

NOT a member of this household..... (3)

Allowance for foster child (4)

Allowance for adopted child..... (5)

Other regular allowance from an organisation (6)

210.15 QTAllow.Num.AllRecam, AllReca2..AllReca6 (*)

How much did you receive last time?

1..9997.00

210.20 QTAllow.Num.AllowPer, AllowPe2..AllowPe6 (*)

APPLIES IF QTAllow.Num.AllRecam = Response

What period does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

210.25 QTAllow.AIDVAL, AIDVAL2..AIDVAL6

APPLIES IF QTAllow.Num.Perc584 = Response

DV FOR ALLRECAM

0..9997.00

Regular allowances

FILE:PERSON

210.30 QTAllow.Num.AllPres,All Pres2..AllPres6 (*)
APPLIES IF QTAllow.Num.AllRecam = Response

Are you receiving this allowance at present?

- Yes (1)
No (2)

210.35 QTAllow.Num.AllAny,AllAny2..AllAny6

In the 12 months since.. have you received any more of these allowances?

- Yes.....1
No.....2

If coded 1, questions 210. 10 to 210.35 are repeated for up to 6 allowances.

Direct payments and refunds of income tax

FILE:PERSON

QTALTax : *Applies to ALL SPENDERS*

220.5 QTALTax.**DirTax** (*)
(Apart from the tax payments you have mentioned), have you made any (other) income tax payments in the 12 months since (date)?
EXCLUDE CAPITAL GAINS TAX

Yes (1)
No (2)

220.10 QTALTax.**DirTaxam** (*)
APPLIES IF QTALTax.DirTax = 1
How much did you pay?
1..9999997

220.15 QTALTax.**DVDIRT** (*)
APPLIES IF QTALTax.DirTax = 1
DV for other income tax payments (DIRTAX)
0..9999997

220.20 QTALTax.**Incsrce** (*)
APPLIES IF QTALTax.DirTax = 1
What was the source of income on which you were taxed?
(Text)

220.25 QTALTax.**DirtaxR** (*)
Has Inland Revenue or DSS refunded any income tax direct to you in the 12 months since (date)?
Yes (1)
No (2)

220.30 QTALTax.**Dirtxram** (*)
APPLIES IF QTALTax.DirTaxR = 1
How much was refunded?
1..9999997

Direct payments and refunds of income tax

FILE:PERSON

220.35 QTALTax.DVDRT (*)

APPLIES IF QTALTax.DirTaxR = 1

DV for refund of income tax (DIRTXRAM)

0..9999997.00

220.40 QTALTax.PAYEref (*)

APPLIES IF QTALTax.DirTaxR = 1

Was this a refund of tax deducted under PAYE?

Yes (1)

No (2)

Money sent abroad

FILE:PERSON

QTALAway : *Applies to ALL SPENDERS*

230.5 QTALAway.CashAway (*)

In the 12 months since (date), have you sent any money abroad to a PRIVATE INDIVIDUAL or to a CHARITY? INCLUDE BOTH OCCASIONAL GIFTS & REGULAR ALLOWANCES

Yes.....1
No.....2

230.10 QTALAway. CashAmt (*)

APPLIES IF QTALAway.Cashaway = 1 or 2

How much (in £) have you sent abroad to a private individual or charity in the 12 months since (date)?

1..999997

230.15 QTALAway.DVPRI (*)

APPLIES IF QTALAway.Cashaway = 1 or 2

DV for amount sent to a private individual or charity (CASHAMT)

0..999997.00

Interest on Investments – ISAs

FILE:PERSON

QTASSET: Applies to all spenders

ISA QUESTIONS: age = 16 or over

240.5 **ISAAcc (*)**

In the last 12 months have you had any interest credited to an ISA - that is an Individual Savings Account?

INCLUDE INTEREST FROM CASH AND SECURITIES, STOCKS AND SHARES, ISAs
Yes.....1
No.....2

240.10 **ISAAmt (*)**

APPLIES IF ISAAcc = Yes

What was the total interest since April 2003?

RECORD THE COMBINED INTEREST FROM CASH AND SECURITIES, STOCKS AND SHARES, ISAs

1..99997

DK allowed for delivery

Deleted: 2

240.15 **DVISA (*)**

DV for ISAAmt

0..99997.00

Interest on Investments - TESSAs

FILE:PERSON

QTASSET : *Applies to ALL SPENDERS*

TESSA questions apply if aged 18 or over

250.5 QTASSET.Tessac (*)
Do you have now, or have you had in the 12 months since (date), a Tax Exempt Special Savings Account (TESSA)?
Yes (1)
No (2)

250.10 QTASSET.TesInt (*)
APPLIES IF QTASSET.Tessac = 1
In the last 12 months, have you had any interest credited to your account?
Yes (1)
No (2)

250.15 QTASSET.TesAmt (*)
APPLIES IF QTASSET.TesInt = 1
What was the total interest over the 12 months since (date)?
IF AMOUNT NOT KNOWN, GIVE ESTIMATE OF INTEREST
1..99997
DK allowed for delivery

250.20 QTASSET.DVTES (*)
APPLIES IF QTASSET.TesAmt = Response
DV FOR TESAMT
0..99997.00

Interest on Investments - Building Society/ Bank accounts

FILE:PERSON

Banks/ Building Societies

260.5 QTASSET.BankAc (*)

In the last 12 months have you had any interest credited to a **UK** Bank, Building Society or any other account?

Yes (1)
No (2)

260.10 QTASSET.BkJnt (*)

APPLIES IF QTASSET.BankAc = 1

Is it (are they) in your name only, or held jointly with someone else?

Own name (only) (1)
Joint (only) (2)
Both sole and joint (3)

260.15 QTASSET.BkAmt (*)

APPLIES IF QTASSET.BankAc = 1

What was the total interest over the 12 months since (date)?

IF AMOUNT NOT KNOWN, GIVE ESTIMATE OF INTEREST

1..99997

DK allowed for delivery

260.20 QTASSET.DVBK (*)

APPLIES IF QTASSET.BkAmt = Response

DV FOR BKAMT

0..99997.00

260.25 QTASSET.BkTax (*)

APPLIES IF QTASSET.BankAc = 1

Is the interest received **AFTER** or **BEFORE** tax?

After tax (1)
Before tax (2)

Interest on Investments - National Savings Accounts

FILE:PERSON

QTASSET : *Applies to ALL SPENDERS*

National Savings Ordinary Accounts

270.5 QTASSET.NtSvAc (*)

In the last 12 months have you had any interest credited to a National Savings (Post Office) Ordinary Account?

Yes (1)
No (2)

270.10 QTASSET.Nt1Jnt (*)

APPLIES IF QTASSET.NtSvAc = 1

Is it (are they) in your name only, or held jointly with someone else?

Own name (only) (1)
Joint (only) (2)
Both sole and joint (3)

270.15 QTASSET.NtAmt (*)

APPLIES IF QTASSET.NtSvAc = 1

What was the total interest over the 12 months since (date)?

IF AMOUNT NOT KNOWN, GIVE ESTIMATE OF INTEREST

1..99997

DK allowed for delivery

270.20 QTASSET.DVNT (*)

APPLIES IF QTASSET.NtAmt = Response

DV FOR NTAMT

0..999997.00

Interest on Investments - National Savings Accounts

FILE:PERSON

QTASSET : *Applies to ALL SPENDERS*

National Savings Investment Accounts

270.25 QTASSET.NSvAc (*)

In the last 12 months have you had any interest credited to a National Savings (Post Office) Investment Account?

Yes (1)
No (2)

270.30 QTASSET.Nt2Jnt (*)

APPLIES IF QTASSET.NSvAc = 1

Is it (are they) in your name only, or held jointly with someone else?

Own name (only) (1)
Joint (only) (2)
Both sole and joint (3)

270.35 QTASSET.NsAmt (*)

APPLIES IF QTASSET.NSvAc = 1

What was the total interest over the 12 months since (date)?

IF AMOUNT NOT KNOWN, GIVE ESTIMATE OF INTEREST

1..99997

DK allowed for delivery

270.40 QTASSET.DVNS (*)

APPLIES IF QTASSET.NSAmt = Response

DV FOR NSAMT

0..99997.00

Interest on Investments - Gilts, unit trusts, PEPs, other shares and securities

FILE:PERSON

QTASSET : *Applies to ALL SPENDERS*

280.5 QTASSET.StkFilt1..4

SHOW PROMPT CARD X

Do you have now, or have you had in the 12 months since (date), income from any of these investments?

- Government gilt-edged stock/war loan (1)
- Unit and Investment Trusts..... (2)
- Personal Equity Plans (3)
- Other stocks, shares and bonds including National Savings Investment..... (4)
- NONE OF THESE..... (5)

(The first type of income is coded in STKFILT1, the second type (if any) is coded in STKFILT2 and so on.)

Applies if QTASSET.StkFilt = 1 to 4

Questions asked of each type of investment (Type).

280.10 QTASSET.TxtFill,TxtFill2..4

(Text fill for stocks section)

280.15 QTASSET.Type.OthJnt,OthJnt2..4 (*)

Is it (are they) in your name only, or held jointly with someone else?

- Own name (only) (1)
- Joint (only) (2)
- Both sole and joint (3)

280.20 QTASSET.Type.OthAmt,OthAmt2..4 (*)

What was the total interest over the 12 months since (date)?

IF AMOUNT NOT KNOWN, GIVE ESTIMATE OF INTEREST

1..999997

DK allowed for delivery

Interest on Investments - Gilts, unit trusts, PEPs, other shares and securities

FILE:PERSON

Applies if QTASSET.StkFilt = 1 to 4

Questions asked of each type of investment (Type).

280.25 QTASSET.Type.**DVOth, DVOth2.. DVOth4**

APPLIES IF QTASSET.Type.OthAmt = Response
DV FOR OTHAMT
0..999997.00

280.30 QTASSET.Type.**TaxTime, TaxTime2 .. TaxTime4**

APPLIES IF QTASSET.StkFilt = 1, 2 or 4

Was the interest received AFTER or BEFORE tax was deducted?

After tax (1)
Before tax (2)

Children's income

QTChild1 : Section applies for each child under 16 years

290.5 QTChildI.Child.PrmptZ1c (*)
SHOW PROMPT CARD Y
In the 12 months (date), has received an income from any of these sources?
Yes (1)
No (2)

290.10 QTChildI.Child.JobInc (*)
APPLIES IF QTChildI.Child.PrmptZ1c = 1
What kind of job(s) or income?
(text field)

290.15 QTChildI.Child.ChdAmt
APPLIES IF QTChildI.Child.PrmptZ1c = 1
How much in total has {NAME OF CHILD} received from these sources in the last 12 months?
0.01..9997.00

290.20 QTChildI.Child.DVCHI1 (*)
APPLIES IF QTChildI.Child.PrmptZ1c = 1
DV for ChdAmt.
0.01..9997.00

Industry and occupation codes

FILE:PERSON

300.5 QTOcc.**SOC2000**

APPLIES IF QTMainJb.WorkStat = 1 or 2

4 DIGIT STANDARD OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION

0..9999

300.10 QTOcc.**XSOC2000**

APPLIES IF QTMainJb.WorkStat = 1 or 2

4 DIGIT STANDARD OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION – WITHOUT DOTS

0..999999

300.15 QTOcc.**IndexNo**

APPLIES IF QTMainJb.WorkStat = 1 or 2

Index No of SOC2000 entry selected in coding index

0..9999

300.20 QTOcc.**ES2000**

APPLIES IF QTMainJb.WorkStat = 1 or 2

Derived from QTMainJb block questions and SOC2000

Full employment status

- Self-employed: large establishment (25+ employees) (1)
- Self-employed: small establishment (1-24 employees) (2)
- Self-employed: no employees (3)
- Manager: large establishment (25+ employees) (4)
- Manager: small establishment (1-24 employees) (5)
- Foreman or supervisor (6)
- Employee (not elsewhere classified) (7)
- No employment status information given (8)

Industry and Occupation codes

FILE:PERSON

310.5 QTOcc.NSSEC

APPLIES IF QTMainJb.WorkStat = 1 or 2

NS-SEC Socio-economic Class (full classification) - derived variable

Socio-Economic Group

1/2 Large employers and higher managerial occupations – Class 1.1

Employers in large organisations (1)

Higher managerial (2)

Higher Professional occupations – Class 1.2

Higher professional (traditional) - employees (3.1)

Higher professional (new) - employees (3.2)

Higher professional (traditional) – self-employed (3.3)

Higher professional (new) – self-employed (3.4)

Lower managerial and professional occupations – Class 2

Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) - employees (4.1)

Lower professional & higher technical (new) - employees (4.2)

Lower professional & higher technical (traditional) – self-employed (4.3)

Lower professional & higher technical (new) – self-employed (4.4)

Lower managerial (5)

Higher supervisory (6)

Intermediate occupations – Class 3

Intermediate clerical and administrative (7.1)

Intermediate sales and service (7.2)

Intermediate technical and auxiliary (7.3)

Intermediate engineering (7.4)

Small employers and own account workers – Class 4

Employers (small organisations, non-professional) (8.1)

Employers (small - agricultural) (8.2)

Own account workers (non-professional) (9.1)

Own account workers (agriculture) (9.2)

Lower supervisory and technical occupations– Class 5

Lower supervisory (10)

Lower technical craft (11.1)

Lower technical process operative (11.2)

Semi-routine occupations – Class 6

Semi-routine sales (12.1)

Semi-routine service (12.2)

Semi-routine technical (12.3)

Semi-routine operative (12.4)

Semi-routine agricultural (12.5)

Semi-routine clerical (12.6)

Semi-routine childcare (12.7)

Routine occupations – Class 7

Routine sales and service (13.1)

Routine production (13.2)

Routine technical (13.3)

Routine operative (13.4)

Routine agricultural (13.5)

NSSEC cont...

Not classified – Class 8

Never worked.....	(14.1)
Long-term unemployed	(14.2)
Full-time students.....	(15)
Occupations not stated.....	(16)
Not classifiable for other reasons	(17)

310.10 QTOcc.SECFlag (SSD variable)

Indicator for status of SEC

Valid combination of SEC and ES2000	(0)
Invalid combination	(1)
No employment status info – simplified SEC used	(2)

310.15 QTOcc.SIC90 (*)

APPLIES IF QTMainJb.WorkStat = 1 or 2

CODE INDUSTRY..Description was { transferred from earlier questions }

0..999

INDEX

A

AgreeHrs, 16
 AllAny,AllAny2..AllAny6, 82
 AILDVAL, AILDVAL2..AILDVAL6, 81
 AllFilt, 81
 AllowPer, AllowPe2..AllowPe6, 81
 AllPres,All Pres2..AllPres6, 82
 AllRecam, AllReca2..AllReca6, 81
 Alltype,Alltype2.. Alltype6, 81
 AmtBenx, 72
 AmtBenx2, 73
 AmtBenx3, 73
 AmtBenx4, 74
 AmtBenx5, 74
 AmtBenx6, 75
 AmtBenx7, 75
 AmtBenx8, 76
 Anticpa2..Anticpa3, 44
 AnticPay, 21
 AttAll, 54
 AtWork3, 10
 AVCAmt, 24
 AxName, 12

B

Bamt, 56
 BAmt1, 62
 Bamt10, 60
 BAmt11, 61
 Bamt12, 62
 BAmt13, 63
 BAmt14, 64
 BAmt15, 64
 BAmt16, 65
 BAmt17, 65
 Bamt2, 56
 Bamt21, 66
 Bamt22, 67
 Bamt23, 67
 Bamt24, 68
 Bamt25, 68
 Bamt26, 69
 Bamt27, 69
 Bamt28, 70
 Bamt29, 70
 Bamt3, 57
 Bamt30, 70
 Bamt31, 71
 BAmt32, 71
 Bamt4, 57
 Bamt5, 58
 Bamt6, 59
 Bamt8, 59
 Bamt9, 60
 BamtDK, 56

BAmtDK1, 62
 BamtDK10, 60
 BamtDK11, 61
 BamtDK12, 62
 BAmtDK13, 63
 BamtDK14, 64
 BamtDK15, 65
 BAmtDK15, 64
 BamtDK17, 65
 BamtDK2, 56
 BamtDK21, 66
 BamtDK22, 67
 BamtDK23, 68
 BamtDK24, 68
 BamtDK25, 68
 BamtDK26, 69
 BamtDK27, 69
 BamtDK28, 70
 BamtDK29, 70
 BamtDK3, 57
 BamtDK30, 70
 BamtDK31, 71
 BamtDK32, 71
 BamtDK4, 57
 BamtDK5, 58
 BamtDK6, 59
 BamtDK7, 59
 BamtDK8, 59
 BamtDK9, 60
 BankAc, 88
 Ben12m, 55
 Ben1Q1..6, 54
 Ben2Q1..6, 55
 Ben6m1..5, 56
 BenUs, 58
 BkAmt, 88
 BkJnt, 88
 BkTax, 88
 BnsAny BnsAny2, BnsAny3, 33
 BoBAtax, BoBAtax 2, BoBAtax3, 33
 Bonam, Bonam2, Bonam3, 33
 BonDesc, BonDesc2, BonDesc3, 33
 BonExtra, 32
 BonUPamt, 33
 BonUPay, 33
 BOtherT31...3, 72
 BPd, 56
 BPd1, 63
 BPd10, 61
 BPd11, 61
 BPd12, 62
 BPd13, 63
 BPd14, 64
 BPd15, 64
 BPd16, 65
 BPd17, 65
 BPd2, 57

BPd21, 66
 BPd22, 67
 BPd23, 68
 BPd24, 68
 BPd25, 68
 BPd26, 69
 BPd27, 70
 BPd28, 70
 BPd29, 70
 BPd3, 57
 BPd30, 71
 BPd31, 71
 BPd32, 71
 BPd4, 57
 BPd5, 58
 BPd6, 59
 BPd7, 59
 BPd8, 60
 BPd9, 60
 BPTypO, 53
 BTType, 53
 BUAmt, 58
 BUPd, 58
 BusAccts,BusAcct2..3, 34
 BusPass, 53

C

CashAmt, 85
 CashAway, 85
 CCTCrdt, 29
 ChdAmt, 93
 CheckTax, CheckTa2, CheckTa3, 37
 ChkIncom, ChkInco2,ChkInco3, 39
 CTCAmt, 29
 CTCLUMP, 67
 CTCPer, 29

D

DedCh, 23
 DedTot, 23
 Deducts1 .. Deducts8, 23
 Director,Directo2, 17
 DirNI,DirNI2, 17
 DirNiAm, 49
 DirTax, 83
 DirTaxam, 83
 DirtaxR, 83
 Dirtxram, 83
 DisBen1..3, 54
 DtJbL, 11
 DVACC, 74
 DVATT, 61
 DVAVC, 24
 DVBK, 88
 DVBON, DVBON2, DVBON3, 33
 DVBONU, 33
 DVCCG, 69
 DVCHB, 56

DVCHDMN, 71
 DVCHII, 93
 DVCTC, 67
 DVDEDO, DVDEDO2..5, 26
 DVDEDS, DVDEDS2,3..8, 46
 DVDedTot, 23
 DVDIRT, 83
 DVDLAM, 60
 DVDLAS, 60
 DVDRT, 84
 DVEXTHB, 70
 DVFCP, 80
 DVFRIE, 25
 DVFRS, 73
 DVFUN, 68
 DVGros, DVGros2, 47
 DVGrsAmt, DVGrsAm2..9,DVGrsA10, 20
 DVGUAR, 57
 DVHHO, DVHHO2..5, 28
 DVHOSP, 75
 DVICA, 57
 DVILO3a, 9
 DVILO4a, 9
 DVIN, 63
 DVINC, 77
 DVIncap, 63
 DVIND, 65
 DVINS, 26
 DVISA, 86
 DVJb12ML, 11
 DVJSAACON, 62
 DVJSAIB, 62
 DVLPAR, 71
 DVMANP, 32
 DVMATA, 65
 DVMATG, 68
 DVMATST, 66
 DVNetAmt1, DVNetAmt2..9,DVNetA10, 20
 DVNIC, 48
 DVNID, DVNID2, DVNID3, 38
 DVnino, 23
 DVNINS, DVNINS2, 45
 DVNIPEN, 58
 DVNS, 90
 DVNT, 89
 DVODD, DVODD2..5, 51
 DVOTH, DVOTH2.. DVOTH4, 92
 DVOTHBen, 71
 DVOTHINS, 76
 DVOwnAmt, DVOwnAm2, DVOwnAm3, 37
 DVOwnOt , DVOwnOt 2, DVOwnOt 3, 37
 DVPAY, 22
 DVPAYS, DVPAYS2, 44
 DVPC, 62
 DVPENS, 58
 DVPERM, 75
 DVPRBef,DVPRBef2..3, 36
 DVPRI, 85
 DVPRIV, 73
 DVPROF,DVPROF2..3, 35
 DVRED, 52

DVREDINS, 76
DVREM, 25
DVREN, 79
DVROY, 80
DVSEInc, DVSEInc2, DVSEInc3, 37
Dvseni, Dvseni2, Dvseni3, 39
Dvsenii, Dvsenii2, Dvsenii3, 40
DVSeNIL, DVSeNIL2, DVSeNIL3, 40
DVSeTax, DVSeTax2 DVSeTax3, 40
DVSICK, 64
DVSLEE, 80
DVSPT, 25
DVSVS, 59
DVTAX, 22
DVTAX1, 22
DVTAXA, 78
DVTaxD, DVTaxD2, DVTaxD3, 38
Dvtaxs, Dvtaxs2, 45
DVTES, 87
DVTotHrU. *See*
DVTRA, 7
DVTRAD, 72
DVUNI, 24
DVUSGR, 32
DVUsHr, 16
DVUSN, 31
DVWAR, 59
DVWID, 58
DVWIDPY, 70
DVWINT, 69
DVWKBN, 70
DVWTC, 67

E

EmFrMea1..3, 30
EmpNo, 14
Empstat1, 10
ES2000, 94
Etype, 13
EverOT, 15
Everwk, 11
Expo,Expo2..3, 42

F

FCPenAmt, 80
FiltTU, 72
FMedNum, 30
FreeMed, 30
FreeNum, 30
FrieAt, 24
FtPtWk, 14

G

GasExp.SeBeAmt7, 42
GovtProg, 5
GrosAmt, GrosAmt2..9,GrosAm10, 19
GrosPer, GrosPer2..9,GrosPe10, 19

GrsPyPer, 31

H

HHO, HHO2..5, 28
HHOAmt, HHOAmt2..5, 28
HHothInc, 27
HHOVeh, HHOVeh2..5, 28

I

INA249, 7
INA254, 30
INA273, 7
IncAmt, IncAmt2..IncAmt6, 77
IncAny13 – IncAny22, 20
IncO, 41
IncPd, IncPd2..IncPd6, 77
IncPsn, IncPsn2..10, 19
IncSour, IncSour2..9, IncSou10, 19
Incsrce, 83
IndD, 12
IndexNo, 94
INSAMT, 25
InsExp.SeBeAmt6, 42
Intro1, 44
Intro2, 17
IntroIncem, 21
ISAAcc, 86
ISAAmt, 86
ISwitch, 5

J

JbAway, 8
JbDirec, 13
JbDirNi, 13
JobBus,JobBus2..3, 34
JobInc, 93
JSAChk, 61

L

LecExp.SeBeAmt8, 42
LKTime, 9
Looked, 8
LVtotal, 30
LVused, 30

M

MalinNP, 32
Mallusp, 32
MatAll1..2, 55
MinCard, 19
MinFilt, 19
MinMKR (*),MinMKR2..10, 20
MoreJobs., 18
MortExp.SeBeAmt3, 41

MtOneJob, 12

N

NetAmt, NetAmt2..9,NetAmt10, 20

NewDOpt, 6

Nicont, 48

Nicontam, 48

NIDAmt, NIDAmt2, NIDAmt3, 38

NIDirect, 49

Ninoft, Ninoft2, 45

NIPer, 48

NIProgType, 6

NoInc1..4, 40

NsAmt, 90

NSSEC, 95

NSvAc, 90

Nt1Jnt, 89

Nt2Jnt, 90

NtAmt, 89

NtSvAc, 89

NumWks, 63

NumWks12, 66

NumWks13, 67

NumWks14, 71

Numwks15, 72

Numwks16, 72

Numwks17, 73

Numwks18, 74

Numwks19, 74

NumWks2, 61

Numwks20, 75

Numwks21, 75

Numwks22, 76

NumWks3, 62

NumWks4, 63

NumWks5, 64

NumWks6, 64

NumWks7, 65

NumWks8, 66

O

OccD, 12

OccT, 12

OccT2-OccT3, 17

OddJAmt,OddJAmt2..5, 51

OddJAny,OddJAny2..5, 51

OddJDesc,OddJDes2.. 5, 50

OddJmp,OddJmp2, OddJmp5, 50

OddJpr,OddJpr2.. 5, 50

OddJrg, OddJrg2..5, 50

OdedSub, OdedSub2, 45

OdjFilt, 50

OthAmt,OthAmt2..4, 91

OthExp.SeBeAm10, 42

OthIern1..3, 79

OthJnt,OthJnt2..4, 91

OwnAmt, OwnAmt2, OwnAmt 3, 36

OwnBus, 8

OwnOtAmt ,OwnOtAm2, OwnOtAm3, 37

OwnOther, OwnOthe2, OwnOthe3, 37

OwnSum, OwnSum2, OwnSum3, 36

P

PartDisp,PartDis2..3, 34

PayCrdt1..4, 29

PAYEref, 84

PayInc1 .. PayInc2, 27

PenDAmt, 24

PensInc, 77

PensType, PensTyp2.. PensTyp6, 77

PerBex, 72

PerBex2, 73

PerBex3, 73

PerBex4, 74

PerBex5, 74

PerBex6, 75

PerBex7, 75

PerBex8, 76

PercNID,PercNID2, PercNID3, 38

PercSeNI, PercSeN2, PercSeN3, 39

PercTaxD, PercTax2, PercTax3, 38

PersProx, 5

POThr, 15

PrBefore,PrBefor2..3, 36

PRefAny, PRefAny2..5, 28

PrmptZ1c, 93

ProfDocs,ProfDoc2..3, 35

Profit1,Profit3,Profit5, 35

Profit2 ,Profit4,Profit6, 35

ProfNI,ProfNI2..3, 36

ProfTax, ProfTax2..3, 35

ProgType, 6

ProgTypeO, 6

ProxyNum, 5

PrvPAny,PrvPAny2.. PrvPAny6, 78

PTInc, PTInc2 .. PTInc6, 78

PyAmt, 21

PyAny,PyAny2 .. 5, 26

PyDAmt, PyDAmt2..5, 26

PyDat, 21

PyDTyp, PyDTyp2..5, 26

PyDVGS, 27

PyDVPen, 24

PyGrs, 27

PyNINO, 22

PyPC, 21

PySlip, 26

PyTax, 22

Q

QSDisAm.Bamt7, 59

R

RatExp.SeBeAmt4, 42
 RcptNo13, 67
 RcptNo15, 72
 RcptNo16, 73
 RcptNo18, 74
 RcptNo19, 75
 RcptNo20, 75
 RcptNo21, 76
 RcptNo22, 76
 RcptNow, 63
 RcptNow12, 66
 RcptNow14, 71
 RcptNow17, 73
 RcptNow2, 61
 RcptNow3, 62
 RcptNow4, 63
 RcptNow5, 64
 RcptNow6, 64
 RcptNow7, 65
 RcptNow8, 66
 RedAmt, 52
 Redund, 52
 Regwork, 11
 RelBus, 8
 RemAmt, 25
 Renrecam, 79
 RentExp.SeBeAmt2, 41
 Rentrec, 79
 RoyalAmt, 79

S

Se1, Se3, Se5, 34
 Se2, Se4, Se6, 35
 SeBETy01..SeBETy10, 41
 SeBusExp, SeBusEx2.. SeBusEx3, 41
 SeBuVeh, 43
 SECFlag, 96
 SEInc, SEInc2, SEInc3, 37
 SEIncWM, SEIncWM2, SEIncWM3, 37
 SeNiiAmt, SeNiiAm2, SeNiiAm3, 40
 SeNiiinc, SeNiiinc2 SeNiiinc3, 40
 SeNiLAmt ,SeNiLAmt2, SeNiLAmt3, 40
 SeNILump, SeNILum2, SeNILum3, 40
 SeNILYr, 40
 SeNIRAmt, SeNIRAm2, SeNIRAm3, 39
 SeNIRReg, SeNIRReg2, SeNIRReg3, 39
 SENo, 14
 SeTax, SeTax2 SeTax3, 39
 SeTaxAmt, SeTaxAm2, SeTaxAmt 3, 39
 SeWeeks,SeWeeks2..3, 35
 SewExp.SeBeAmt5, 42
 SIC90, 96
 SjbAmt, SjbAmt2, 44
 SjbAny,SjbAny2..8, 46
 SjbCod, SjbCod2..8, 46
 SjbDAmt,SjbDAmt2..8, 46

SjbDat,SjbDat2, 44
 SjbDTyp, SjbDTyp2..8, 46
 SjbFin, SjbFin2..8, 46
 SjbGrs - SjbGrs2, 47
 SjbNINO, SjbNINO2, 45
 SjbPC, SjbPC2, 44
 SjbSlip - SjbSlip2, 47
 SjbTax, SjbTax2, 45
 SjbTyp, SjbTyp2, 17
 SleepAmt, 80
 SOC2000, 94
 Sole,Sole2..3, 34
 Solo, 14
 SptDAmt, 25
 StartJ, 9
 Stat, 13
 StkFilt1..4, 91
 SubJobsE, 18
 SubjobsS, 18
 SVise, 13
 SViseDes, 13

T

Taxamt,Taxamt2..Taxamt6, 78
 TaxDAmt, TaxDAmt 2,TaxDAmt 3, 38
 TaxDocs, 66
 Taxed,Taxed2..Taxed6, 78
 TaxFlt,TaxFlt2, 45
 Taxref, 22
 Taxrefam, 22
 TaxTime, TaxTime2 .. TaxTime4, 92
 TelExp.SeBeAmt9, 42
 TesAmt, 87
 TesInt, 87
 Tessac, 87
 TotUs1, 15
 TrainBen, 7
 TrainPer, 7
 TxCred1..5, 55
 TxtFill,TxtFill2..4, 91

U

UnDAmt, 24
 UOtHr, 16
 UsGroPay, 31
 UsNetPay, 31
 UsuHr, 15

V

VehExp.SeBeAmt, 41

W

WhoReAtt, 61
 WhoReCar, 60
 WhoReMob, 60
 WhyBen, 73

WhyBen2, 73
WhyBen3, 74
WhyBen4, 74
WhyBen5, 75
WhyBen6, 76
WhyNoPro,WhyNoPr2, 36
Winter, 55
Wkswemp, 10
Wkswunem, 11
WorkAcc, WorkAcc2, WorkAcc3, 36
WorkMth, 14
Workstat, 18
WorkYr, 14
WpenType, 58
Wrking, 8
WTCamt, 29
WTCLUMP, 67
WTCPe, 29

X

XmasBon, 54
XSOC2000, 94

Y

YInAct, 9

158.10 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QWorkFam.**BAmt18**
WORKING FAMILIES' TAX CREDIT

How much did you get last time?

0.00..997.00

158.15 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QWorkFam.**BamtDK18**

INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE AMOUNT?

Yes.....(1)

No.....(2)

158.20 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QWorkFam.**BPd18**

How long does this cover?

SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

158.25 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QWorkFam.**NumWks9**

For how many weeks in the last 12 months since did you receive this benefit?

1...52

158.30 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.QWorkFam.**RcptNow9**

Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

158.35 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**WFTCLUMP**

Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

158.40 QTBen.QBen[].QBenAmt.**DVFAM**

(DV FOR WORKING FAMILIES TAX CREDIT)

0.00...997.00

159.5 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QDisPers.**BAmt19**

DISABLED PERSON'S TAX CREDIT

How much did you get last time?

0.00..997.00

159.10 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QDisPers.**BamtDK19**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE
AMOUNT?

Yes.....(1)

No.....(2)

159.15 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QDisPers.**BPd19**
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

159.20 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QDisPers.**NumWks10**
For how many weeks in the last 12 months since did you receive this benefit?
1...52

159.25 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QDisPers.**RcptNo10**
Are you receiving this benefit at present?

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

159.30 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DPTCLUMP**
Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?

(1) Yes Yes

(2) No No

159.35 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVDPTC**
(DV FOR DISABLED PERSONS TAX CREDIT)
0.00...997.00

160.5 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QChTC.**Bamt20**
CHILDREN'S TAX CREDIT (old)
How much did you get last time?
0.00..997.00

160.10 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QChTC.**BamtDK20**
INTERVIEWER: IS THIS 'DON'T KNOW' BECAUSE IT IS PAID IN COMBINATION
WITH ANOTHER BENEFIT, AND YOU CANNOT ESTABLISH A SEPARATE
AMOUNT?

Yes.....

(1)

No.....
...(2)

160.15 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QChTC.**BPd20**
How long does this cover?
SEE APPENDIX A: STANDARD PERIOD CODES

Page Break

160.20 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QChTC.**NumWks11**
For how many weeks in the last 12 months since did you receive this benefit?
1...52

160.25 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.QDisPers.**RcptNo11**
Are you receiving this benefit at present?
(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

160.30 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**CHTCLUMP**
Do you receive this benefit as a lump sum?
(1) Yes Yes
(2) No No

160.35 QTBen.QBen[].QbenAmt.**DVChTC (*)**
DV for Children's Tax Credit (Old)
0.0..997.00

AgreeHrs.....	16	BamtDK11.....	67
AllAny,AllAny2..AllAny6.....	95	Bamtdk12.....	68
AllDVAL, AllDVAL2..AllDVAL6.....	94	BAMtDK13.....	70
AllFilt.....	94	BamtDK14.....	70
AllowPer, AllowPe2..AllowPe6.....	94	BamtDK15.....	72
AllPres,All Pres2..AllPres6.....	95	BAMtDK15.....	71
AllRecam, AllReca2..AllReca6.....	94	BamtDK17.....	73
Alltype,Alltype2.. Alltype6.....	94	BamtDK18.....	74
AmtBenx.....	84	BamtDK19.....	74
AmtBenx2.....	85	BamtDK2.....	61
AmtBenx3.....	85	BamtDK20.....	75
AmtBenx4.....	86	BamtDK21.....	76
AmtBenx5.....	87	BamtDK22.....	77
AmtBenx6.....	87	BamtDK23.....	78
AmtBenx7.....	88	BamtDK24.....	78
AmtBenx8.....	89	BamtDK25.....	79
Anticpa2..Anticpa3.....	48	BamtDK26.....	80
AnticPay.....	21	BamtDK27.....	80
AttAll.....	59	BamtDK28.....	81
AtWork3.....	10	BamtDK29.....	81
AVCAmt.....	24	BamtDK3.....	62
AxName.....	12	BamtDK30.....	81
Bamt.....	61	Bamtdk31.....	82
BAMt1.....	69	BamtDK32.....	82
Bamt10.....	67	BamtDK4.....	62
BAMt11.....	67	BamtDK5.....	64
BAMt12.....	68	BamtDK6.....	65
BAMt13.....	70	BamtDK7.....	65
BAMt14.....	70	BamtDK8.....	66
BAMt15.....	71	BamtDK9.....	66
BAMt16.....	72	BankAc.....	101
BAMt17.....	73	Ben12m.....	60
BAMt18.....	73	Ben1Q1..6.....	59
BAMt19.....	74	Ben2Q1..6.....	60
Bamt2.....	61	Ben6m1..5.....	61
Bamt20.....	75	BenUs.....	63
Bamt21.....	76	BkAmt.....	101
Bamt22.....	77	BkJnt.....	101
Bamt23.....	78	BkTax.....	101
Bamt24.....	78	BnsAny BnsAny2, BnsAny3.....	34
Bamt25.....	79	BoBAtax, BoBAtax 2, BoBAtax3.....	34
Bamt26.....	79	Bonam, Bonam2, Bonam3.....	34
Bamt27.....	80	BonDesc, BonDesc2, BonDesc3.....	34
Bamt28.....	80	BonExtra.....	33
Bamt29.....	81	BonUPamt.....	34
Bamt3.....	62	BonUPay.....	34
Bamt30.....	81	BOTH31...3.....	84
Bamt31.....	82	BPd.....	61
BAMt32.....	82	BPd1.....	69
Bamt4.....	62	BPd10.....	67
Bamt5.....	64	BPd11.....	67
Bamt6.....	64	BPd12.....	68
Bamt8.....	65	BPd13.....	70
Bamt9.....	66	BPd14.....	71
BamtDK.....	61	BPd15.....	71
BAMtDK1.....	69	BPd16.....	72
BamtDK10.....	67	BPd17.....	73

2004-2005: Income Questionnaire

BPd18	74
BPd19	75
BPd2	62
BPd20	75
BPd21	76
BPd22	77
BPd23	78
BPd24	78
BPd25	79
BPd26	80
BPd27	80
BPd28	81
BPd29	81
BPd3	62
BPd30	82
BPd31	82
BPd32	82
BPd4	63
BPd5	64
BPd6	65
BPd7	65
BPd8	66
BPd9	66
BPTypO	58
BTType	58
BUAmt	63
BUPd	63
BusAccts, BusAcct2..3	35
BusPass	58
CashAmt	98
CashAway	98
CCTCrdt	30
ChdAmt	106
CheckTax, CheckTa2, CheckTa3	40
ChkIncom, ChkInco2, ChkInco3	42
CHTCLUMP	76
CTCAmt	30
CTCLUMP	77
CTCPer	30
DedCh	23
DedTot	23
Deducts1 .. Deducts8	23
Director, Directo2	17
DirNI, DirNI2	17
DirNiAm	54
DirTax	96
DirTaxam	96
DirtaxR	96
Dirtxram	96
DisBen1..3	59
DPTCAmt	29
DPTCLUMP	75
DPTCPer	29
DtJbL	11
DVACC	86
DVATT	67
DVAVC	24
DVBK	101
DVBON, DVBON2, DVBON3	34
DVBONU	35
DVCCG	79

Expenditure and Food Survey

DVCHB	61
DVCHDMN	82
DVCHI1	106
DVChTC	76
DVCTC	78
DVDEDO, DVDEDO2..5	26
DVDEDS, DVDEDS2,3..8	51
DVDedTot	23
DVDIRT	96
DVDLAM	66
DVDLAS	66
DVDPTC	29, 75
DVDRT	97
DVEXTHB	81
DVFAM	74
DVFCP	93
DVFRIE	25
DVFRS	85
DVFUN	78
DVGros, DVGros2	52
DVGrAmt, DVGrAm2..9, DVGrA10	20
DVGUAR	62
DVHHO, DVHHO2..5	28
DVHOSP	88
DVICA	62
DVILO3a	9
DVILO4a	9
DVIN	70
DVINC	90
DVIncap	70
DVIND	72
DVINS	26
DVISA	99
DVJb12ML	11
DVJSACON	68
DVJSAIB	68
DVLPAR	82
DVMANP	33
DVMATA	72
DVMATG	79
DVMATST	73
DVNetAmt1, DVNetAmt2..9, DVNetA10	20
DVNIC	53
DVNID, DVNID2, DVNID3	41
DVnino	23
DVNINS, DVNINS2	50
DVNIPEN	63
DVNS	103
DVNT	102
DVODD, DVODD2..5	56
DVOth, DVOth2.. DVOth4	105
DVOthBen	83
DVOTHINS	88
DVOwnAmt, DVOwnAm2, DVOwnAm3	38
DVOwnOt, DVOwnOt 2, DVOwnOt 3	38
DVPAY	22
DVPAYS, DVPAYS2	48
DVPC	69
DVPENS	64
DVPERM	87
DVPRBef, DVPRBef2..3	37

2004-2005: Income Questionnaire

DVPRI.....	98
DVPRIV.....	86
DVPROF,DVPROF2..3.....	37
DVRED.....	57
DVREDINS.....	89
DVREM.....	25
DVREN.....	92
DVROY.....	93
DVSEInc, DVSEInc2, DVSEInc3.....	40
Dvseni, Dvseni2, Dvseni3.....	43
Dvsenii, Dvsenii2, Dvsenii3.....	44
DVSeNIL, DVSeNIL2, DVSeNIL3.....	45
DVSeTax, DVSeTax2 DVSeTax3.....	44
DVSICK.....	71
DVSLEE.....	93
DVSPT.....	25
DVSVS.....	65
DVTAX.....	22
DVTAX1.....	22
DVTAXA.....	91
DVTaxD, DVTaxD2, DVTaxD3.....	40
Dvtaxs, Dvtaxs2.....	50
DVTES.....	100
DVTotHrU.....	<i>See</i>
DVTRA.....	7
DVTRAD.....	84
DVUNI.....	24
DVUSGR.....	33
DVUsHr.....	16
DVUSN.....	32
DVWAR.....	65
DVWFTC.....	29
DVWID.....	64
DVWIDPY.....	81
DVWINT.....	80
DVWKBN.....	80
DVWTC.....	77
EmFrMea1..3.....	31
EmpNo.....	14
Empstat1.....	10
ES2000.....	109
Etype.....	13
EverOT.....	15
Everwk.....	11
Expo,Expo2..3.....	47
FCPenAmt.....	93
FiltTU.....	84
FMedNum.....	31
FreeMed.....	31
FreeNum.....	31
FrieAt.....	24
FtPtWk.....	14
GasExp.SeBeAmt7.....	47
GovtProg.....	5
GrosAmt, GrosAmt2..9,GrosAm10.....	19
GrosPer, GrosPer2..9,GrosPe10.....	19
GrsPyPer.....	32
HHO, HHO2..5.....	28
HHOAmt, HHOAmt2..5.....	28
HHothInc.....	27
HHOVeh, HHOVeh2..5.....	28

Expenditure and Food Survey

INA249.....	7
INA254.....	32
INA273.....	7
IncAmt, IncAmt2..IncAmt6.....	90
IncAny13 – IncAny22.....	20
IncO.....	45
IncPd, IncPd2..IncPd6.....	90
IncPsn, IncPsn2..10.....	19
IncSource, IncSour2..9, IncSou10.....	19
Incsrce.....	96
IndD.....	12
IndexNo.....	109
INSAMT.....	25
InsExp.SeBeAmt6.....	47
Intro1.....	48
Intro2.....	17
IntroIncem.....	21
ISAAcc.....	99
ISAAmt.....	99
ISwitch.....	5
JbAway.....	8
JbDirec.....	13
JbDirNi.....	13
JobBus,JobBus2..3.....	35
JobInc.....	106
JSAChk.....	68
LecExp.SeBeAmt8.....	47
LKTime.....	9
Looked.....	8
LVtotal.....	31
LVused.....	31
MalinNP.....	33
Mallusp.....	33
MatAll1..2.....	60
MinCard.....	19
MinFilt.....	19
MinMKR (*),MinMKR2..10.....	20
MoreJobs.....	18
MortExp.SeBeAmt3.....	46
MtOneJob.....	12
NetAmt, NetAmt2..9,NetAmt10.....	20
NewDOpt.....	7
Nicont.....	53
Nicontam.....	53
NIDAmt, NIDAmt2, NIDAmt3.....	41
NIDirect.....	54
Ninoft, Ninoft2.....	50
NIPer.....	53
NIProgType.....	6
NoInc1..4.....	45
NsAmt.....	103
NSSEC.....	110
NSvAc.....	103
Nt1Jnt.....	102
Nt2Jnt.....	103
NtAmt.....	102
NtSvAc.....	102
NumWks.....	69
NumWks10.....	75
NumWks11.....	76
NumWks12.....	76

2004-2005: Income Questionnaire

NumWks13	77
NumWks14	83
Numwks15	84
Numwks16	85
Numwks17	85
Numwks18	86
Numwks19	87
NumWks2	68
Numwks20	87
Numwks21	88
Numwks22	88
NumWks3	69
NumWks4	70
NumWks5	71
NumWks6	71
NumWks7	72
NumWks8	73
NumWks9	74
OccD	12
OccT	12
OccT2-OccT3.....	17
OddJAmt,OddJAmt2..5.....	56
OddJAny,OddJAny2..5.....	56
OddJDesc,OddJDes2.. 5.....	55
OddJmp,OddJmp2, OddJmp5.....	55
OddJpr,OddJpr2.. 5.....	55
OddJrg, OddJrg2..5	55
OdedSub, ODedSub2	50
OdjFilt.....	55
OthAmt,OthAmt2..4.....	104
OthExp.SeBeAm10.....	47
OthIErn1..3.....	92
OthJnt,OthJnt2..4	104
OwnAmt, OwnAmt2, OwnAmt 3.....	38
OwnBus.....	8
OwnOtAmt ,OwnOtAm2, OwnOtAm3.....	38
OwnOther, OwnOthe2, OwnOthe3.....	38
OwnSum, OwnSum2, OwnSum3	38
PartDisp,PartDis2..3.....	35
PayCrdt1..4.....	29
PAYeref.....	97
PayInc1 .. PayInc2.....	27
PenDAmt	24
PensInc.....	90
PensType, PensTyp2.. PensTyp6.....	90
PerBenx.....	84
PerBenx2.....	85
PerBenx3.....	85
PerBenx4.....	86
PerBenx5.....	87
PerBenx6.....	87
PerBenx7.....	88
PerBenx8.....	89
PercNID,PercNID2, PercNID3	41
PercSeNI, PercSeN2, PercSeN3.....	42
PercTaxD, PercTax2, PercTax3	40
PersProx.....	5
POtHr	15
PrBefore,PrBefor2..3.....	37
PRefAny, PRefAny2..5.....	28
PrmptZ1c.....	106

Expenditure and Food Survey

ProfDocs,ProfDoc2..3	36
Profit1,Profit3,Profit5	36
Profit2 ,Profit4,Profit6.....	36
ProfNI,ProfNI2..3	37
ProfTax, ProfTax2..3.....	37
ProgType.....	6
ProgTypeO.....	6
ProxyNum	5
PrvPAny,PrvPAny2.. PrvPAny6	91
PTInc, PTInc2 .. PTInc6	91
PyAmt.....	21
PyAny,PyAny2 .. 5.....	26
PyDAmt, PyDAmt2..5	26
PyDat.....	21
PyDTyp, PyDTyp2..5.....	26
PyDVGS.....	27
PyDVPen.....	24
PyGrs.....	27
PyNINO.....	22
PyPC	21
PySlip	26
PyTax	22
QSDisAm.Bamt7.....	65
RatExp.SeBeAmt4	46
Reptnow.ReptNo10.....	75
Reptnow.ReptNo11.....	76
Reptnow.ReptNo13.....	77
Reptnow.ReptNo15.....	84
Reptnow.ReptNo16.....	85
Reptnow.ReptNo18.....	86
Reptnow.ReptNo19.....	87
Reptnow.ReptNo20.....	88
Reptnow.ReptNo21.....	88
Reptnow.ReptNo22.....	89
ReptNow.....	69
ReptNow12.....	76
ReptNow14.....	83
ReptNow17.....	86
ReptNow2.....	68
ReptNow3.....	69
ReptNow4.....	70
ReptNow5.....	71
ReptNow6.....	72
ReptNow7.....	72
ReptNow8.....	73
ReptNow9.....	74
RedAmt	57
Redund	57
Regwork	11
RelBus	8
RemAmt	25
Renrecam	92
RentExp.SeBeAmt2	46
Rentrec	92
RoyalAmt	92
Se1, Se3, Se5.....	35
Se2, Se4, Se6.....	36
SeBETy01..SeBETy10	45
SeBusExp, SeBusEx2.. SeBusEx3	45
SeBu Veh	48
SECFlag	111

2004-2005: Income Questionnaire

SEInc, SEInc2, SEInc3.....	38
SEIncWM, SEIncWM2, SEIncWM3.....	40
SeNIiAmt, SeNIiAm2, SeNIiAm3.....	44
SeNIinc, SeNIinc2, SeNIinc3.....	44
SeNiLAm, SeNiLAm2, SeNiLAm3.....	44
SeNILump, SeNILum2, SeNILum3.....	44
SeNILYr.....	45
SeNIRAm, SeNIRAm2, SeNIRAm3.....	42
SeNIReg, SeNIReg2, SeNIReg3.....	42
SENo.....	14
SeTax, SeTax2, SeTax3.....	43
SeTaxAmt, SeTaxAm2, SeTaxAm3.....	43
SeWeeks, SeWeeks2..3.....	36
SewExp.SeBeAmt5.....	46
SIC90.....	111
SjbAmt, SjbAmt2.....	48
SjbAny, SjbAny2..8.....	51
SjbCod, SjbCod2..8.....	51
SjbDAmt, SjbDAmt2..8.....	51
SjbDat, SjbDat2.....	48
SjbDTyp, SjbDTyp2..8.....	51
SjbFin, SjbFin2..8.....	51
SJbGrs - SJbGrs2.....	52
SJbNINO, SJbNINO2.....	50
SJbPC, SJbPC2.....	48
SjbSlip - SJbSlip2.....	52
SjbTax, SjbTax2.....	50
SJbTyp, SJbTyp2.....	17
SleepAmt.....	93
SOC2000.....	109
Sole, Sole2..3.....	35
Solo.....	14
SptDAmt.....	25
StartJ.....	9
Stat.....	13
StkFilt1..4.....	104
SubJobsE.....	18
SubjobsS.....	18
SVise.....	13
SViseDes.....	13
Taxamt, Taxamt2..Taxamt6.....	91
TaxDAmt, TaxDAmt 2, TaxDAmt 3.....	40
TaxDocs.....	73
Taxed, Taxed2..Taxed6.....	91
TaxFlt, TaxFlt2.....	50
Taxref.....	22

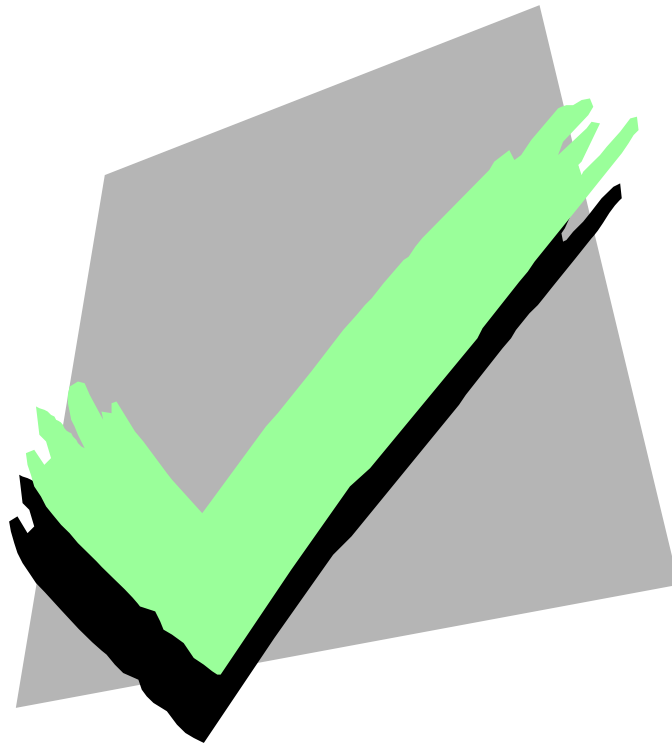
Expenditure and Food Survey

Taxrefam.....	22
TaxTime, TaxTime2 .. TaxTime4.....	105
TelExp.SeBeAmt9.....	47
TesAmt.....	100
TesInt.....	100
Tessac.....	100
TotUs1.....	15
TrainBen.....	7
TrainPer.....	7
TxCred1..5.....	60
TxtFill, TxtFill2..4.....	104
UnDAmt.....	24
UOHr.....	16
UsGroPay.....	32
UsNetPay.....	32
UsuHr.....	15
VehExp.SeBeAmt.....	46
WFTCAmt.....	29
WFTCLUMP.....	74
WFTCPer.....	29
WhoReAtt.....	67
WhoReCar.....	66
WhoReMob.....	67
WhyBen.....	85
WhyBen2.....	86
WhyBen3.....	86
WhyBen4.....	87
WhyBen5.....	87
WhyBen6.....	88
WhyNoPro, WhyNoPr2.....	37
Winter.....	60
Wkswemp.....	10
Wkswunem.....	11
WorkAcc, WorkAcc2, WorkAcc3.....	37
WorkMth.....	14
Workstat.....	18
WorkYr.....	14
WpenType.....	64
Wrking.....	8
WTCAMt.....	29
WTCLUMP.....	77
WTCPer.....	30
XmasBon.....	59
XSOC2000.....	109
YInAct.....	9

EXPENDITURE AND FOOD SURVEY

PROMPT CARDS

2004-2005



(ονσ)

PERIOD CODES

One week.....	1
Two weeks	2
Three weeks	3
Four weeks	4
Calendar month.....	5
Two calendar months.....	7
Eight times a year	8
Nine times a year.....	9
Ten times a year.....	10
Three months/13 weeks	13
Six months/26 weeks	26
One year/12 months/52 weeks....	52
Less than one week.....	90
One off/lump sum	95
None of these.....	97

NATIONAL IDENTITY

- **English**
- **Scottish**
- **Welsh**
- **Irish**
- **British**
- **Other**

A SCOTLAND

NATIONAL IDENTITY

- **Scottish**
- **English**
- **Welsh**
- **Irish**
- **British**
- **Other**

NATIONAL IDENTITY

- **Welsh**
- **English**
- **Scottish**
- **Irish**
- **British**
- **Other**

ETHNICITY

White

- **White British**
- **Any other White background**

Mixed

- **White and Black Caribbean**
- **White and Black African**
- **White and Asian**
- **Any other Mixed background**

Asian or Asian British

- **Indian**
- **Pakistani**
- **Bangladeshi**
- **Any other Asian background**

Black or Black British

- **Black Caribbean**
- **Black African**
- **Any other Black background**

Chinese or other ethnic group

- **Chinese**
- **Any other ethnic group**

TENURE

- **Own it outright**
- **Buying it with the help of a mortgage or loan**
- **Pay part rent and part mortgage (shared ownership)**
- **Rent it**
- **Live here rent-free**

Including

- (rent free in relative's)
- (friend's property)

Excluding

- (squatting)

- **Squatting**

- **Heating**
- **Lighting**
- **Hot water**
- **Fuel for cooking**
- **Food, including prepared meals**
- **TV/Video rental**
- **TV licence fees**
- **Personal laundry**
- **Medical expenses**
- **Nursing and personal care**
- **Transport**
- **Contents insurance**
- **Other services**

CHARGES IN CONNECTION WITH THIS ACCOMMODATION

- **Ground Rent**
- **Feu duty (Scotland)**
- **Chief Rent**
- **Service charge**
- **Compulsory or regular maintenance charges**
- **Site rent (caravans)**
- **Factoring (Scotland)**
- **Any other regular payments**

COUNCIL TAX

25% OR 50% STATUS DISCOUNT BECAUSE THIS HOUSEHOLD INCLUDES

- **Only one adult**
- **A severely mentally impaired person**
- **A person aged 18 or over who is still at school**
- **A student**
- **Student nurses**
- **Apprentices**
- **YT trainees**
- **Care workers**

PREMIUMS PAID IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS

- **Personal accident**
- **Private medical
(eg BUPA,HCS,PPA,PPP WPA)**
- **Permanent health insurance (PHI)**
- **Dental insurance**
- **Critical illness cover**
- **Friendly societies sickness insurance
(eg Hospital Savings Association)**
- **Nursing home/long-term care**
- **To provide an income while in hospital**
- **Any other sickness insurance**
- **Unemployment/Redundancy (not
mortgage)**
- **Credit card protection insurance**
- **Animal insurance**
- **Any other policy**

TELEVISION

- **A normal aerial on TV set, attic or roof**
- **Satellite dish**
- **A connection made by cable TV company**
- **A telephone line connection**
- **Only via a personal computer**

CABLE REMOTE CONTROL

- **Take part in game shows**
- **Vote on questions or issues**
- **Buy products from shopping channels**
- **Order catalogues**
- **Send e-mails via your TV**

METHOD OF PAYMENT

ELECTRICITY

- **Slot meter**
- **Account**
- **Budgeting Scheme**
- **Electricity card, disc, token or electronic key**
- **DWP pay the whole bill**
- **DWP pay part of the bill**
- **Some other method**
- **Paid direct by someone outside the household (except DWP)**
- **Paid by C.O.C.D. (N. Ireland only)**
- **No electricity supply**

METHOD OF PAYMENT

GAS

- **Slot meter**
- **Account**
- **Budgeting Scheme**
- **Gas card or disc**
- **DWP pay the whole bill**
- **DWP pay part of the bill**
- **Some other method**
- **Paid direct by someone outside the household (except DWP)**

TV, SATELLITE, CABLE AND VIDEO PAYMENTS

- **Hire of a TV/ video/satellite TV rental**
- **Subscription to satellite channels only**
- **Cable TV including telephone**
- **Cable TV not including telephone**

LIST PRICE OF CAR

- **Up to £10,000 1**
- **£10,001 to £13,000..... 2**
- **£13,001 to £16,000..... 3**
- **£16,001 to £19,000..... 4**
- **£19,001 to £22,000..... 5**
- **£22,001 to £25,000..... 6**
- **£25,001 to £30,000..... 7**
- **£30,001 to £40,000..... 8**
- **£40,001 and over 9**

REGULAR LOAN PAYMENTS AT PRESENT TO

- **Finance house**
- **Credit union**
- **Second mortgage, mortgage on a second dwelling, mortgage not for purchase**
- **Bank for a personal loan (that is a loan given originally for specific goods or services)**
- **Building society for a personal loan**
- **Your employer as repayment of a loan**
- **DWP Social Fund**
- **Repayment of a student loan**

CLUB CREDIT ARRANGEMENTS AT PRESENT

- **Budget or option accounts**
- **A club run by a shop**
- **A Mail Order club as an agent or through a friend or relative**
- **Other Mail Order organisation**
- **Loan from a check trader**
- **Loan from any other person or organisation (including friendly society)**

**HOME IMPROVEMENTS PAID FOR IN
LAST 12 MONTHS EXCLUDING
MATERIALS YOU BOUGHT YOURSELF**

- **Building extension**
- **Garden patio**
- **Kitchen or bathroom unit**
- **Double glazing**
- **Wall insulation**
- **Room conversion**
- **Garage**
- **Car port**
- **Concrete base for vehicle**
- **Driveway**
- **Garden shed**
- **Garden Fence**
- **Any other extensions or improvements**

HOME DECORATIONS, REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE PAID FOR IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS EXCLUDING MATERIALS YOU BOUGHT YOURSELF

- **Interior painting and decorating**
- **Exterior painting**
- **Repairs or replacements of:**
 - **Guttering**
 - **Roof**
 - **Door**
 - **Windows (excluding double glazing)**
 - **Walls (e.g. brickwork, stucco)**
 - **Plumbing**
 - **Electricity system (including rewiring)**
 - **Plaster**
 - **Woodwork**
- **Any other repairs, replacements or decorations**

PROPERTY TRANSACTION FEES PAID IN LAST 12 MONTHS

- **Conveyancing fees**
- **Estate Agents' fees**
- **Surveyors' fees**
- **Combined fees**

Exclude

- **Stamp duty**
- **Land registry fees**
- **Local authority search fees**

TYPE OF PROPERTY TRANSACTION

- **Successfully completed purchase and sale**
- **Successfully completed sale only**
- **Successfully completed purchase only**
- **Any other purpose such as re-mortgage, second mortgage, or an unsuccessful attempt to purchase or sell**

FURNITURE PAID FOR IN LAST 3 MONTHS

- **Tables**
- **Chairs**
- **Armchairs**
- **Cupboards**
- **Wall units**
- **Beds and mattresses**
- **Settees**
- **Bunk beds**
- **Dressing tables**
- **Any other furniture**

**CARPETING AND FLOOR COVERINGS
PAID FOR IN LAST 3 MONTHS**

- **Carpets**
- **Carpeting**
- **Carpet tiles**
- **Rugs**
- **Mats**
- **Any other carpet items**

**COURSES, CLASSES, PRIVATE
TUITION PAID FOR IN LAST 3
MONTHS**

- **Cookery, handicraft, needlework classes**
- **Dancing or music classes**
- **Do-it-yourself (DIY) classes**
- **Riding, swimming or other sports lessons**
- **Weekend or evening courses**
- **Any other leisure classes or private tuition**

ITEMS PAID FOR BY STANDING ORDER OR DIRECT DEBIT

- **Subscriptions and regular payments to**
 - **Motoring organisations (AA, RAC, etc.)**
 - **National Trust and National trust for Scotland**
 - **Magazines (Reader's digest, Which etc.)**
 - **Charities and religious organisations**
 - **Social, sports and leisure clubs**
- **Investments in savings, pensions, etc.**
- **Any other regular payments by standing order or direct debit or credit card**

ITEMS REFUNDED BY EMPLOYER

- **Rent**
- **Council Tax**
- **Rates (N Ireland)**
- **Water/sewerage rates (England and Wales)**
- **Mortgage payment**
- **Insurance on structure**
- **Gas**
- **Electricity**
- **Telephone**
- **Road tax**
- **Vehicle insurance**
- **Mileage allowance/fixed motoring allowance**

**ITEMS FOR WHICH SOMEONE
OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD GAVE YOU THE
MONEY OR PAID DIRECT**

- **Housing expenditure**
- **Utilities (e.g. gas, electricity)**
- **Vehicle expenditure**
- **Other travelling costs**
- **TV rental/licence**
- **Telephone**
- **Video/cable rental**
- **School fees**
- **Any other item of household expenditure**

HOUSING EXPENDITURE

- **Rent**
- **Council tax**
- **Water and sewerage**
- **Structural contents insurance**

UTLITLIES

- **Gas**
- **Electricity**
- **Oil**
- **Any other item**

VEHICLE EXPENDITURE

- **Vehicle purchase/lease**
- **Vehicle servicing/maintenance**
- **Vehicle repair**
- **Petrol/diesel**
- **Parking charges**

- **Work based learning for adults/Training for Work (GB)**
- **Work based learning for young people/Youth Training (YT)(GB)**
- **Project Work (GB)**
- **Work Trial (GB)**
- **New Deal for 18-24s**
- **Job Skills (NI)**
- **Bridge to employment (NI)**
- **Enterprise Ulster (NI)**
- **Work track (NI)**
- **Graduate Training Programme (NI)**
- **Other government scheme**

New Deal Options

- **The Gateway**
- **Employment option**
- **Full-time education or training**
- **Voluntary sector**
- **Environmental task force**

EMPLOYMENT SITUATION IN THIS JOB

- **Employee**

OR

- **Running a business or professional practice**
- **Partner in a business or professional practice**
- **Working for myself**
- **A Sub-Contractor (includes SC60)**
- **Doing freelance work**
- **Self-employed in some other way**

EMPLOYER CONTRIBUTIONS

- **Statutory Sick Pay**
- **Statutory Maternity Pay**
- **Statutory Paternity Pay**
- **Statutory Adoption Pay**

REFUNDS OF EXPENDITURE IN LAST TAKE HOME PAY

- **Rent**
- **Rates (N Ireland only)**
- **Water/sewerage rates (England & Wales)**
- **Mortgage payment**
- **Insurance on structure**
- **Gas**
- **Electricity**
- **Telephone**
- **Road Tax**
- **Vehicle insurance**
- **Mileage allowance/fixed motoring allowance**
- **Travel/subsistence**
- **Any other refund for business expenditure from your current or last employer**

MONEY FROM THE WORK ACCOUNT

- **Used for payments to yourself and any other personal spending**
- **Used to pay domestic bills (including standing orders)**
- **Transferred to a private account**
- **Used for any other NON-business use**

ITEMS CLAIMED AS A BUSINESS EXPENSE FOR TAX PURPOSES

- **Vehicle expenses**
- **Rent**
- **Mortgage payments**
- **Council Tax (GB only)/Rates (N Ireland only)**
- **Water/sewerage rates (England & Wales)**
- **Insurance on structure**
- **Gas**
- **Electricity**
- **Telephone**
- **Any other items**

BENEFITS RECEIVED AT PRESENT

- **Child Benefit**
- **Guardian's Allowance**
- **Invalid Care Allowance/Carer's Allowance**
- **Retirement pension (National Insurance)/Old person's pension**
- **Widow's pension, Bereavement Allowance or Widowed Parent's (formerly Widowed Mother's) Allowance**
- **War Disablement Pension or War Widow's/Widower's Pension**
- **Severe Disablement Allowance**

BENEFITS RECEIVED AT PRESENT

- **CARE COMPONENT of Disability Living allowance**
- **MOBILITY COMPONENT of Disability Living allowance**
- **Attendance allowance**

BENEFITS RECEIVED AT PRESENT

- **Jobseeker's Allowance (JSA)**
- **Pension Credit**
- **Income Support/Minimum Income Guarantee (MIG)**
- **Incapacity Benefit**
- **Statutory Sick Pay**
- **Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit**

BENEFITS RECEIVED IN THE LAST 6 MONTHS

- **Working Tax Credit (excluding any childcare tax credit)**
- **Child Tax Credit (including any childcare tax credit)**

BENEFITS CURRENTLY RECEIVING

- **Maternity Allowance**
- **Statutory Maternity Pay from your employer or former employer**

BENEFITS RECEIVED IN LAST 12 MONTHS

- **Grant from Social Fund for Funeral Expenses**
- **Grant from Social Fund for Maternity expenses/Sure Start Maternity Grant**
- **Social fund loan for Community Care Grant**

BENEFITS RECEIVED IN LAST 6 MONTHS

- **A Back to Work Bonus**
- **‘Extended payment’ of Housing Benefit/rent rebate or Council Tax Benefits (4 week payment only)**
- **Widow's payment or Bereavement Payment – lump sum**
- **Child Maintenance Bonus**
- **Lone Parent’s Benefit Run On**
- **Any National Insurance or State Benefit not mentioned earlier**

BENEFITS RECEIVED IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS

- **Trade Union sick pay or strike pay**
- **Friendly Society sickness benefit**
- **Benefits under private medical scheme**
- **Benefits under personal accident insurance**
- **Permanent health insurance**
- **Benefits under hospital savings scheme**
- **Benefits under any other sickness insurance**
- **Payments from unemployment/ redundancy insurance**

PENSIONS OR TRUST PAYMENTS RECEIVED AT PRESENT

- **An employee pension from a previous employer**
- **A pension from employer of a deceased spouse or relative**
- **A private personal pension**
- **An annuity, home income plan, equity release plan**
- **A pension as a member of a Trade Union or friendly society**
- **A payment from a trust or covenant**

INCOME IN LAST 12 MONTHS

- **Royalties eg from land, books or performances**
- **Income as a sleeping partner in a business**
- **Occupational pension from an overseas government or company paid in foreign currency**

REGULAR ALLOWANCES IN LAST 12 MONTHS

- **REGULAR allowance from a member of your household who is TEMPORARILY absent**
- **Maintenance or separation allowance**
- **Any other REGULAR allowance from an INDIVIDUAL who is NOT a member of this household**
- **Allowance for foster child**
- **Allowance for adopted child**
- **Other regular allowance from an organisation**

**INVESTMENT AT PRESENT OR IN
LAST 12 MONTHS**

- **Government gilt-edged stock/war loan**
- **Unit and Investment Trusts**
- **Personal Equity Plans (PEPs)**
- **Other stocks, shares and bonds**

Including

- **National Savings investments**

CHILDREN'S INCOME IN LAST 12 MONTHS

- **A spare time job**
- **Interest on a child's bank account, building society account or any other savings account**
- **Income from National Savings investments including a Post Office account**
- **Interest or dividends from gilts, stocks or shares**
- **Income from a trust fund**
- **Any other source of income**

Excluding

- **inheritances and windfall gains**

SHORT INCOME**EARNINGS**

E1 Wage or Salary (including overtime, tips, bonuses, commission)

E2 Employment Training or Youth Training Scheme

E3 Self-employed Income

E4 Occasional Jobs

SHORT INCOME

BENEFITS

Child and Maternity Benefits

- J5 Child benefit
- J6 Guardian's Allowance
- J7 Statutory maternity pay (from your employer or former employer)
- J8 Maternity allowance

Retirement Pensions and Widow's Benefits

- J9 State Retirement Pension or Old Age Pension (including over 80 Pension)
- J10 War Widow's Pension
- J11 Widow's pension, Widowed Mother's Allowance or other State Widow's Benefit

Job Seeker's Allowance, Income Support,

- J12 Job Seeker's Allowance
- J13 Income Support

Disability and Incapacity Benefits

- J16 Statutory sick pay (from employer)
- J17 Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit
- J18 Severe Disablement Allowance
- J19 Attendance Allowance
- J20 Disability Living Allowance (which has care and mobility components)
- J21 Disability Working Allowance
- J22 Invalid Care Allowance
- J23 Incapacity Benefit
- J24 War Disablement Pension
- J25 Disabled Person's Tax Credit

SHORT INCOME

PENSIONS AND INCOME FROM OTHER REGULAR PAYMENTS

- K26 Occupational Pension from Previous Employer or Spouse's Previous Employer
- K27 Private Pension or Annuity
- K28 Student grant (from Local Education Authority) or Student Loan
- K29 Rent from Property or Sub-Letting
- K30 Maintenance or Separation Allowance
- K31 Regular Payments from Relatives or Friends outside the household
- K32 Regular Redundancy Payments from Previous Employer

INCOME FROM SAVINGS AND INVESTMENTS

- K33 Interest or Dividends from:
 - Bank or Building Society Deposits,
 - National Savings Certificates,
 - Bonds, Stocks and Shares

ANY OTHER PAYMENTS

- K34 Trade Union Sick Pay or Strike Pay
- K35 Friendly Society
- K36 Private Sickness Scheme
- K37 Accident Insurance
- K38 Hospital Savings Scheme
- K39 Anything else including combinations of the above that cannot be split

INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

- **Credit/store cards**
- **Overdraft**
- **Loans from friends/relatives**
- **Loans from other sources (e.g. banks, loan companies)**
- **Savings**
- **Selling assets (e.g. property, possessions, stocks, shares, bonds)**
- **Other**

- **Current household income sufficient**